21 March - 3 April 2003 £2.30

STXTY PAGES SUPER VALUE

INSTRUCTIVE TNFORMATIVE INTERESTING

> REQUIRED READING!

Vol. 190 No. 4191



OUTSTANDING

Martin Foundation recognises Barry Jordan

72nd MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION **Engineering classes: Competition reports**

WARCO



The widest choice

ONLY £625.00

Mini Mill Drill

- Variable speed control 100-2500 rpm
 Tilting head for inclined
- machining
- 3 mt spindle
- Table 15" x 3 1/2" Imperial or metric lead-



ONLY £998.00

ZX-16 Mill Drill

- Compact gear head machine
- Tilting head Speeds 100/1600 rpm
 Table 23" x 6"
- 1/2 hp motor
- 2 mt spindleImperial or metric
 - leadscrews

Optional stand £149

Major GH Mill Drill

the best prices!

- Geared, tilting hea
- 1 1/2 hp motor
- Table size 28" x Available 3mt R8 -Imperial - Metric

ONLY £1,250,00



All three models are available 3mt - R8 - Imperial - metric



ONLY £799.00

Economy

- Table size 23"x 7 1/2
- 3/4 hp motor



ONLY £985.00

Minor Mill Drill

- 1 hp motor
- Table size 26" x 7 1/2"



ONLY £1,150,00

Major Mill Drill

- Table size 29" x 8"



ONLY £1,600.00

VMC Mill

- Illustrated with optional d.r.o. and power feed.
- Table size 26" x 6"
- Motor 1 1/2 hp
- Available 3mt R8 - Metric - Imperial



ONLY £899.00

1016 Lathe

- 5" centre height x 18" between centres
- Supplied with 3 and 4 jaw chucks, fixed and travelling steadies, face plate
- 4 way tool post.
- Also available 22" between centres with Norton thread cutting gear box £1,099

Ask for our latest Colour brochures!

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND

1224 Lathe

- £1,850.00 Gear Head lathe
- 6" centre height x 24" between centres
- Supplied with Camlock 3 and 4 jaw chucks, face plate, fixed and travelling steadles.
- Speeds 75/1400
- 2 hp motor
- Gap bed Hardened bedways
-) Also available 32" betwee

ONLY





www.warco.co.uk

£2,550.00

GH-1322 Lathe

ONLY

- Superb, compact gear head lathe.
- 6 1/2" centre height x 22" between centres. Speeds 70/2000
- Supplied with Camlock 3 and 4 jaw chucks, fixed and travelling steadies, face plate, four way tool post, coolant system, halogen lighting, telescopic lead screw covers and foot operated spindle brake.
- Gap bed. Hardened bedways.
- → Also available 30" between centres £2,990

ONLY £1,600





Warco BH-600

- 6" Centre height
- 20" between centres Power cross feed
- 2 HP single phase
- Supplied with 3 and 4 jaw chucks
- fixed and travelling steadles
- Face plate
- Tee slotted cross slide
- Rear splash guard
- Cabinet stand & coolant trav Hardened bedways
- Speed range 50/1200 rpm

Also available 37" between centres £1,900













VISA

Model Engineer is published by Highbury Nexus Special Interests Limited Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent BRB 8HU Tel: 01322 660070 Fax: 01322 616319 www.hhc.cauk/modeng

Highbury Nexus Special Interests Limited is a subsidiary of Highbury House Communications plc.

EDITORIAL

Editor Mike Chrisp Technical Editor Neil Read

Assistant Editor

Kelvin Barber Club News Editor

Stan Bray
Technical Consultants
Martin Evans, John Haining,
Stan Bray, J. Malcolm Wild FBHI,
D. A. G. Brown

Editorial Administrator

PRODUCTION

Design Elizabeth Marfell

Production Manager Sifa Symons

Printed by Polestar (Colchester)

Origination by Atelier Data Services

SALES & MARKETING

Group Sales Manager Coalin Taylor Sales Manager Tony Robertson

Senior Marketing Executive Tim Daniells

CIRCULATION

Circulation Director Sharon Douglas

Circulation Manager Mike McLening

Non-newstrade Distribution Mike Reynolds-Jones 0121 788 3112

Overseas Specialist Outlet Administrator Louise Sharp 01322 660070

MANAGEMENT

Divisional Publisher Dawn Frosdick-Hopley Associate Publisher Jez Walters

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES

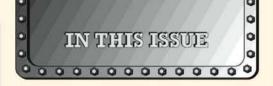
Direct Subscriptions and Back Issues are available from Highbury Naxua Subscription Services, Link House, 8 Bartholomewis Walk, Ely, Cambo CB7 420 Phone: 01333 694422 Fact 01333 694400 Email: nexus@wyvemcrest.co.ix Rates for 26 issues (annual), 13 issues (aix months); UK: 258.00 (annual), 239.00 (aix months); Europe: 273.00 (annual), 230.50 (aix months); RoW Surface: 274.50 (annual), 527.52 (aix months); RoW Surface: 274.50 (annual), 529.50 (aix months); US Almail: 512.100 (annual), 529.50 (aix months); US Surface: 104.00 (annual), 520.50 (aix months); US Almail: 512.100 (annual), 550.50 (aix months). Cheques payable to Highbury Naxua Special Interests Ltd. Second class postage paid at Rahway NJ USA. Postmaster, please send address corrections to Model Engineer of Mercury Airtreight International Inc. 2233 Randolph Avenue, Avenue 1, NJ 07001, Usps 0011099. US Subscription Agent: Wise Owl Workdwide Publications, 5150 Candlewood Street, Suite #1 Lakewood, CA 90172-1900. USA Phone: 502-461-7674; Fax: 562-461-7212. Email: Info@wisecow/magazines.com
Website: www.wisecow/magazines.com
Website: www.wisecow/magazines.com
Website: www.wisecow/magazines.com
Website: www.wisecow/magazines.com
Website: published fortrightfy.



The Publisher's written consent must be obtained before any part of this publication may be reproduced in any form whatsoever, including photocopiers, and information retrieval systems.

All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors in the contents of this magazine or for any loss however artising from such errors, including loss resulting from negligence of our staff. Relance placed upon the contents of this magazine is at readers' own risk.





Vol. 190 No. 4191 21 March 2003

SMOKE RINGS

Editorial news, views and comment. PAGE 299

POST BAG

Letters to the Editors. PAGE 300

COMPETITION CLASSES AT THE 72nd MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION

Judges' reports describing Engineering Classes A5, A6 and A7. PAGE 302

SELF STEERING WHEEL SETS AND SWING LINK SUSPENSION

A new tyre profile, the relationship between wheel and rail materials, and a consideration of creep. Part II. PAGE 305

NEW SERIES: 18 POUNDER OF GUN

Introducing a fine 1:15 scale model of a famous field gun. Part I. PAGE 308

OSCILLATING ENGINES: SOME REFLECTIONS

Development continues with the third and fourth test engines. Part III. PAGE 311

MONTH GOING REGULATOR CLOCK

Completing the barrel components and making a trial assembly of the parts patiently made to date. Part V. PAGE 314

KEITH'S COLUMN: LOGGER & SLOGGER AMERICAN TYPE 2-8-2 LOCOMOTIVES for 5in, and 71/4in, gauges.

The cylinder blocks described plus a paradox about injectors resolved. Part XV. PAGE 317

METALWORKING CRAFTSMAN OF THE YEAR 2003

Barry Jordan is the first British winner of the Joe Martin Foundation Award for Exceptional Craftsmanship. PAGE 320

AERONCA E113 AERO ENGINE

in 1:4 scale

Construction continues with the back plate and gear cover. Part III. PAGE 322



On the cover ...

This elegant Strutt Epicyclic Skeleton clock was exhibited at the 72nd Model Engineer Exhibition where it caused much interest due to its unusual ring gear with teeth on both the periphery and inner diameter, thus requiring special apparatus to enable the cutter to operate inside the ring. Well executed and finished, it was one of two exhibits made by retired toolmaker and Fareham DSME member Ken Pert, and was awarded a Gold Medal. A full Judge's report on Class A6 (Horological, Scientific and Optical Apparatus) begins on page 303 of this issue.

(Photograph by Gary Sinfield)

NEW SERIES: FINE TUNING A WARCO BH600G LATHE

Modifications to improve the utility of this deservedly popular lathe. Part I PAGE 324

A HEINRICI HOT AIR ENGINE

Completing work on the firebox and making a first test run. Part IX. PAGE 326

21/2in. GAUGE COMES TO FYLDE

Nonagenarian member Ernest Mann cuts the tape at the Official Opening of this brand new facility. PAGE 327

CLUB CHAT & CLUB DIARY

Recent activities and forthcoming events. PAGE 329

READER SURVEY

We value your opinion.

Why not enter for our prize draw?

CENTRE SPREAD

LETTERS TO A GRANDSON

With apologies to all for the inconvenience, we regret the omission of this regular feature due to pressure on editorial space.

INDEX to ADVERTISERS

Barrow Hill Engine Shed	293	Machine Mart 2	94-295
Camden Miniature Steam Services	297	Maxitrak	330
Carter Precision Tools (Sumitomo)	292	Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd.	293
Chester UK Ltd.	344	N. W. London College	292
Chronos Ltd.	298	Nexus Special Interests (Books)	331
Compass House Tools	332	Nexus Special Interests (Sandow	n) 334
Engineers Tool Room	332	Nexus Special Interests (Subs)	336
Events Office (Harrogate Show)	297	Phoenix Precision Paints	293
G & M Tools	333	Plaistow Traction Engines	296
GLR Distributors Ltd.	292	Reeves 2000 (Anker Towbars)	335
Hegner UK Ltd.	293	Stuart Models	296
Home & Workshop Machinery	343	Warren Machine Tools Ltd.	290
Live Steam Models	332		

Classified Advertisements on pages 337-342

confused with tungsten - for superior surface finishes at slower speeds.

Inserts available with tip radii as small as 0.1mm. Beware of insert tooling only supplied with a large tip radius, which can produce chatter.

Available to fit other holders including

The best start to an excellent finish



Turning tools in a range of types and sizes. Boring bars from 6mm, yes 6mm (1/4").

I recently became the agent for the Sumitomo range of tooling for model and small format engineers and as such look forward to being of service to both new and existing customers. Neville Carter.

Oater Precision Tools, 3 Glebe Close, Gorefield, Wisbech Cambs PE13 4NY. Tel: 01945-870051 Fax: 01945-870292

Practical skills for... model engineers

Look what you can learn in our fully equipped workshops









Meet other enthusiasts Reasonable fees

Flexible attendance: days or evenings - JOIN ANY TIME!

Call: 020 8208 5050 Email: cic@cnwl.ac.uk

Web: www.cnwl.ac.uk

COLLEGE OF est London

College of North West London Willesden Centre London NW10 2XD

CHOICE-OPPORTUNITY-SUCCESS

Thinking of building your first Locomotive or starting another one. See below what we have to offer.

Send for an itemised list of any of our range of 45 selected Locomotives. Top quality Drawings, Cast Iron or Gunmetal Castings.

\$7.1/	4"G	lich	0-4-0	3.1/2"G	Britannia	4-6-2
₹ 7.1/4	4"G	1366	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Molly	0-6-0
₹5"N	G	Dholpur	2-8-4	3.1/2"G	Cant. Lamb	0-4-0
₹5"G		Butch	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Petrolea	2-4-0
‡ 5"G		Chub	0-4-0	3.1/2"G	Iris	0-6-0
\$5"G		Simplex	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Doris	4-6-0
\$5"G		Springbok	4-6-0	3.1/2"G	Rainhill	0-2-2
\$5"G \$5"G		King John	4-6-0	3.1/2"G	Heilan Lass.	4-6-2
₹5"G		Dean Goods	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Rob Roy	0-6-0
*5"G		2251	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Miss 10 to 8	4-4-0
‡ 5"G		Firefly	2-6-2	3.1/2"G	Juliet	0-4-0
‡ 5"G		Mogul	2-6-2	3.1/2"G	Virginia 4-4-0	
\$5"G		Peggy	0-4-0	3.1/2"G	Maisie	4-4-2
\$5"G \$5"G \$5"G \$5"G		Twin Sisters	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	City of Truro	4-4-0
₹5"G		Pansy	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	P.V. Baker	0-6-0
₹5"G		Tich	0-4-0			
‡ 5"G	New	Combpyne	4-4-2T	Radial Tank -	L.S.W.R. 415 Class	SS
≵ 5"G	New	Nine Elms	0-4-2	L.S.W.R. A12	Class with Beyer	Tender
≸5"G		Salisbury	4-4-0	L.S.W.R. 460	Class	
‡ 0"G		cess Coronation	4-6-2	2.1/2"G	Southern Maid	0-6-0
‡ 0"G	Morr	is de Cowley	4-6-2	2.1/2"G	Austere Ada	2-8-0
‡ 0"G	Hert	ford Hall	4-6-0	2.1/2"G	Olympiade	4-6-0
‡0"G	Roya	al Scot	4-6-0	2.1/2"G	Fayette	4-6-2
₹0"G	Josie	•	4-6-4	2.1/2"G	Purley Grange	4-6-0

BUILD OUR POPULAR HORIZONTAL MILL ENGINE

1" Bore x 1.1/2" Stroke - Slide Valve Length of Baseplate 12" - Diameter of Flywheel 6" Height 6" - Width 6" - Weight 4.1/2 Kilos Complete with full building Manual Unbeatable value at this price £110 + £5.95 Carriage inclusive of VAT

MULTI-TUBULAR BOILER KIT

Runs on Coal - Gas - Spirit 4" dia. x 16swg Copper tube - 8.1/2" high 25 5/16" x 20g Copper tubes Firebox 3.1/2" dia. 3.1/2" long Working pressure 80psi Suitable for above or similar engines £55.00 + £5.50 Carriage inclusive of VAT

Both the above were serialised in Model Engineer Jan 96-Aug 97 Built and serialised by Stan Bray in Brays Bench

G.L.R. DISTRIBUTORS LTD. UNIT C1, GEDDINGS ROAD. HODDESDON, HERTS. EN11 0NT

Web site - www.glrmodelsupplies.com Tel. 01992 470098 Fax. 01992 468700 E-Mail - peteglr@btopenwold.com

Send six First Class stamps for Catalogue. Hardback or CD

SEND FOR PRICE LIST OF ANY OF THE LOCOMOTIVES ABOVE



The Railway Livery Specialists

AEROSOLS

Yes, we now have the largest range of Authentic Railway Colours in aerosols

Follow the instructions and our aerosols DON'T BLOCK UP

These are available in both
Mini Aerosols (up to 2 sq ft)and 150mls Standard Aerosols (up to 6 sq.ft) and produced by us in our own factory.

Send S.A.E. and 50p (stamps accepted) for a copy of our NEW catalogue to:-PHOENIX PRECISION PAINTS LTD

P.O.Box 359, CHELTENHAM Glos, GL52 3YN
all: sales@phoenix-paints.co.uk Tel:- (01242) 575326 website:- www.phoenix-paints.co.uk

BARROW HILL ROUNDHOUSE RAILWAY CENTRE

A Celebration of **Model Engineering**

Featuring Full Size GWR Engines

July 5th & 6th 2003



And Much, Much More

Barrow Hill Roundhouse Railway Centre, Campbell Drive, Barrow Hill, Staveley, Chesterfield Tel: 01246 472450

Watch the press for further details...

Hegner stands head and shoulders above its competitors . . . Worth every penny.'

(GOOD WOODWORKING MAG. "TOOLS ON TEST")

- World patents protect the critical design factors that make Hegner fretsaws truly unique. No other saw therefore matches the benefits of cutting precision, smoothness of operation and blade economy automatically enjoyed by every Hegner owner.

HEGNER QUALITY & PERFORMANCE IN YOUR HANDS FOR UNDER £200!

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES include an extraction system that reduces airborne dust emissions to concentrations of less than one

FREE COMPREHENSIVE INFORMATION PACK BY 1ST CLASS RETURN POST.

quarter of one thousandth of a gram per cubic metre of airl RING TODAY and read the incredible facts for yourself tomorrow.

(01323) 442440 UNIT A, NORTH CRESCENT DIPLOCKS WAY, HAILSHAM E, SUSSEX, BR27 3JF. LTD. www.hegner.co.uk



ORGANISED BY MERIDIENNE EXHIBITIONS LTD., THE FOSSE, Fosse Way, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, CV31 1XN

Machine Mart

TOOL-STOL

€84.95



· One piece friction glide drawers for smooth opening action

 Chests feature piano hinge lids for smooth opening, security and strength

 Trolleys feature 5" castor wheels except CTC700 (4"), CTC500 (3") and CTC800 (3")



PROTECTIVE TOP MAT

£52.82

Full extension runners for smooth opening action

CTC105

٦,	
-1=	=
	The second second

MODEL TYPE	EX VAT	INC VAT
I CTC600 6 drawer chest	£44.95	£52.82
CTC900 9 drawer chest		£70.44
CTC500 5 drawer cabinet	€89.95	£105.69
2 CTC800 8 drawer chest/cab set	£99.95	£117.44
CTC700 7 drawer cabinet	£119.95	£140.94
PRO RANGE		
3 CTC103 3 drawer step up chest	£44.95	£52.82
4 CTC106 6 drawer drop front	£64.95	£76.32
5 CTC109 9 drawer chest	£69.95	£82.19

6 CTC 105 5 drawer trolley	£139.95	£104.44

GAS STRUTS Holds lid open

1.5M TALL



EXTRA DEEP

DRAWERS



BALL BEARING RUNNERS

Double wall reinforced indented end & base for extra strength & rigidity

 Extra heav gauge steel

Protective anti-slip drawer liners & cabinet top mat

· Fully locking for security

> BLUE LINE INDUSTRIAL ALSO AVAILABLE

0)

Drawers lock simultaneously when top lid is closed • Protective anti-slip liners and identification inserts • Tough nickel plated side handles and lid brackets

MODEL DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INCVAT
FS306 6 Drawer-drop front	£69.95	£82.19
CFS309 9 Drawer Tool Chest	£89.95	£105.69
FS312 12 Drawer-extra deep	£129.95	£152.69
FS308 8 Drawer Tool Chest	£84.95	€99.82
CFS310 10 Drawer Tool Chest	£109.95	£129.19



BALL BEARING DRAWER

RUNNERS PROVIDE SUPER SMOOTH GLIDING ACTION

TROLLEYS SUPPLIED WITH PROTECTIVE TOP MAT

THE ULTIMATE IN TOOL STORAGE! Be the envy of friends and colleagues with these top of the range HEAVY (6) CBB217 DUTY PLUS

tool chests & cabinets.

Extra heavy gauge double wall steel construction with nickel plated side handles with tough rubber grips

All drawers feature protective anti-slip liners and identification

TOTE TRAY SUPPLIED WITH CBB204, 205, 206, 209

2 CBB206

"An absolutely splendid tool chest and cabinet which will be the envy of all my friends....I shall certainly be visiting Machine Mart in the future!"

WAS INC VAT EX VAT MODEL DESCRIPTION £89.95 £105.69 £99.95 £117.44 1 CBB 204 4 Drawer tool chest CBB205 5 Drawer tool chest £109.95 £129.19 2 CBB206 6 Drawer tool chest 3 CBB 209 9 Drawer tool chest £139.95 £164.44 4 CBB203 3 Drawer chest-step up £69.95 5 CBB215 5 Drawer mobile cabinet 6 CBB217 7 Drawer mobile cabinet CBB212 3 Drawer mobile cabinet £229.95 £270.19 7 CBB213 3 Drawer mobile cabinet £234.94 £179.95 £211.44

SEE OUR MAIN ADVERT!



Delivent Street

OI31 659 5919

Holyand Helphan Street

OI91 493 2520

S0 Lobley Hill Road

OI91 493 2520

211 Lower Parliament Street FAX O115 956 1811 WORCESTER 48a Upper Tything 01905 723451 reasons, calls may be monitored. All prices co

DERBY Derwent Street

01332 290931

NORWICH

TELES

WEBSITE

e-mail: sales@machinemart.co.uk Telephone: 0845 450 1855 (local rate) E&OE. Please quote ref. M3 when responding to this adv

Order from www.machinemart.co.uk

Collect from your local branch

020 8892 9117

01902 494186

ornaby 83-85 Heath Roa 01603 766402 WOLVERHPTN

- Stationary Engines
- Materials
- Boilers

Founded 1898 by



Mr Stuart Turner •

- Marine Engines
 - Steam Fittings
 - Fixings

STUART MODELS



"The Original"

The Stuart name remains your best guarantee of traditional service and old fashioned quality.

In addition to supplying a large range of engines as sets of castings we are also able to offer many of our models as fully machined kits ready for assembly with hand tools.

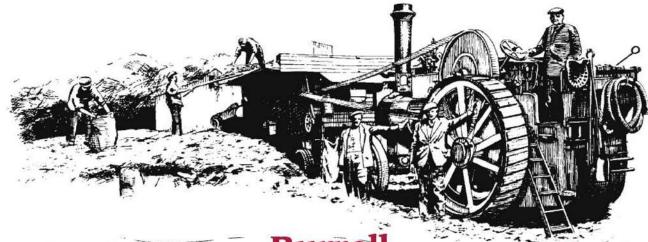
Please send £3.50 for our Comprehensive Catalogue.

WSA

Stuart Models, Dept.ME, Braye Road, Vale, Guernsey, UK, GY3 5XA
 Tel 01481 242041/249515
 Fax 01481 247912
 www.stuartmodels.com



• Castings • Drawings • Boilers • Cut Gears • Steam Fittings • Tyres •



Fowler

2 inch, 3 inch & 4 inch Showmans Engine & Road Locomotive

Please send £2.50 for our Catalogue

Burrell 3 inch & 4 ½ inch Agricultural Engine



Traction Engines

Wallis & Steevens

3 inch & 4 ½ inch Road Roller



Stuart Models, Dept.ME, Braye Road, Vale, Guernsey, UK, GY3 5XA
 Tel 01481 242041/249515 • Fax 01481 247912 • www.stuartmodels.com



NATIONAL MODEL MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION HARROGATE SHOWGROUND

FRIDAY 9th MAY 10-6 SATURDAY 10th MAY 10-6 SUNDAY 11th MAY 10-4.30

A visit to The Model Engineering and Modelling Exhibition is now a must for all serious model engineers, aeromodellers, boat enthusiasts and anyone interested in modelling. With over 120 trade stands, club and society stands together with our biggest display of models ever.

The venue, the prestigious Great Yorkshire Showground, only one mile from Harrogate on the A61 Wetherby Road. There are free buses going to and form the exhibition halls, from the showground entrance at Sainsburys.

INDOOR SPACE OVER 5000 sq metres

WORKING DISPLAYS MINIATURE TRACTION ENGINES LIVE STEAM RAILWAYS

ADULTS £7.50 OVER 65's £6.50 ACCOMPANIED OVERS 16s FREE

COACHES AND CLUBS - LOU REX 01977 661998

EXHIBITION DETAILS - EVENTS OFFICE 01751 473780

www.theeventsoffice.co.uk

GOOD INFORMATION, GREAT TUITION!



Soldering, Brazing & Welding - a Manual of Techniques [Pritchard] £16.94

Good book on all ways of joining metal together. Covered are soldering and brazing, albeit slightly briefly and then, in much greater detail, Oxy-

Acetylene, MMA, MIG and TIG welding. Most of the instructions refer to welding steel, but welding other materials and distortion control are covered in separate chapters, as is quality in welding. Recommended for those taking up welding, or as a reference book if you have some experience. 160 pages full of drawings, diagrams and photographs. Larger format paperback.



Punches Dies and Tools for Manufacturing in Presses {1931} [Woodworth] £20.95

A companion to the same author's book Dies, Their Construction and Use this book is An Encyclopedia of Die-making, Punch-Making, Die-Sinking, Sheet Metal Working, and Making of Special Tools, Devices and Mechanical Combinations for Piercing, Punching, Cutting,

Bending, Forming, Drawing, Compressing, Embossing, Forging and Assembling Metal Parts, and also Articles of Other Materials

in Machine Tools, including Special Sections
Illustrating and Explaining the Making of Cartridge
Shells, Wire and Bar Steel Drawing Dies, Press Tools
for Making Hydraulic Leather Packing, the making
of Paint and Chemical Tablets, Manufacture of
Pens, Pins and Needles, Jewelry and Eye-Glass
Die-Making, Spoon and Fork-Making Dies,
Sub-Press Die-Making for Watch and Clock

Work, Drop Dies, Drop Forging and Ornamental Die-Making. Get the picture? 538 pages choc-a-bloc full of information. 736 illustrations, the bulk being drawings. Paperback.



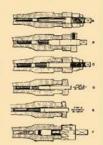
Making Rifle Barrels {c. 1916-1918}

£ 7.95

Fascinating series of articles extracted from Machinery Magazine showing exactly how rifle barrels were made during the First World War. There are 26 pages on Machining the *Lee*-

Enfield Barrel, 27 pages on Drilling, Reaming it Straightening Rifle

Barrels, with the final 10 pages covering Machining Rifling Bars on the Bench Lathe and on Drilling a Long Blind Hole. Detailed and interesting information of interest to today's gunsmith, even if the processes described, other than in the final section, are essentially industrial. Softcover.



Prices shown INCLUDE U-K Post & Packing

(Overseas customers please allow 10% extra for delivery)

MAIL ORDER (no stamp required in the U-K) to:

CAMDEN MINIATURE STEAM SERVICES

FREEPOST (BA1502), Rode, Frome, Somerset BA11 6UB



Tel: 01373-830151 Fax: 01373 - 830516 Website: www.camdenmin.co.uk





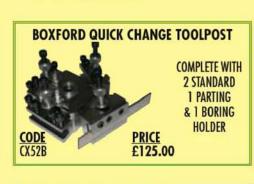




SEE US AT HARROGATE 9-11 MAY





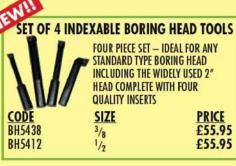


























SECURE ONLINE ORDERING AT WWW.CHRONOS.LTD.UK

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE (UK MAINLAND)

CHRONOS LTD UNIT 8 EXECUTIVE PK 229/231 HATFIELD RD ST ALBANS HERTS AL1 4TA



PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND ARE ONLY AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST TEL (01727) 832793 - 5 LINES FAX (01727) 848130 WEBSITE WWW.CHRONOS.LTD.UK EMAIL SALES@CHRONOS.LTD.UK





Looking to the future

We were particularly interested to read of the mentoring scheme proposed for adoption by Taunton Model Engineers as recently reported in Club Chat (M.E. 4190, 7 March 2003). The intention appears to be that new members are introduced to established members who then have the responsibility of ensuring that newcomers are made to feel welcome and rapidly become part of the society. It probably goes without saying that those involved will enjoy similar interests so that the more experienced member can advise and encourage the recently joined member to good effect.

Practising model engineers are not noted for being particularly sociable since they spend a considerable proportion of their time working alone while engaged on whatever project happens to be currently occupying their attention. That is not to say that they do not enjoy time spent in conversation with, or working with colleagues who have similar interests, but some may find it difficult to communicate with those whose knowledge has less depth or breadth simply through lack of experience. We would encourage established and skilful model engineers to extend their patience and convey at least some of their expertise to the less experienced among us.

Only good can come of the Taunton mentoring scheme and we wish the club well in this particular effort to promote our most satisfying and absorbing hobby. If they are not already doing so, perhaps other societies may wish to consider introducing similar schemes, for with relatively few formal practical activities available in the UK for the teaching and instruction of craft skills, it is difficult for the uninitiated to absorb the necessary knowledge and understanding which, to use the appropriate jargon, requires a degree of 'elbow level' instruction.

In similar vein, it is also pleasing to be able to report here of the success of the first day of a three day Model Engineering Seminar recently introduced by the Society of Model and Experimental Engineers at their Marshall House headquarters and workshops. So far as we are aware, this is a unique initiative to bring novice model engineers together for advice and instruction on a range of model engineering activities. Run on Saturdays at monthly intervals, the first day of the course introduced the requirements of a workshop before moving on to review the centre lathe and basic turning activities and tooling. At the time of writing, day two will deal with milling machines, cutters and milling processes followed by the offhand grinder and its use and application. The final day will be taken up with the important matters of measuring and marking out, and the course will close with a review of the equipment and techniques of soldering and brazing. It was good to see established SMEE members in attendance to provide moral and practical support to the seminar leaders.

Apart from the technical content of the seminars and the opportunity to explore Marshall House, the very modest course fee includes a very comprehensive set of notes, morning coffee and biscuits, a light lunch and afternoon tea and biscuits. Readers requiring more information about this and future seminars are invited to contact Gerry Collins on 01273-553228.

4th Stirling Hot Air Engine Rally & Competition

Kew Bridge Steam Musum and The Stirling Engine Society combine forces on Sunday 6 April 11am-5pm for this popular event. Contact the museum for further information: call 020-8568-4757; fax 020-8569-9978 or visit www.kbsm.org

Club News Editor

Regular readers will be aware that Stan Bray not only compiles our fortnightly Club Chat columns but also regales us with his experience and expertise in his monthly Bray's Bench column, currently dealing with the construction of The Junior from The Engineers Emporium (L. A. Services, tel: 01455-220340). Recuperating from a recent brief sojurn in hospital following a knee operation, Stan has written to explain that he feels it is high time for him to step back from these regular editorial activities after some 20 years in the 'hot seat'. Stan admits that advancing years (no, not you Stan!) find him taking longer to prepare Club Chat from the club newsletters which we send him. Assuming that his knee heals completely - and there is no reason to think that it won't, the other one did, Stan wants to spend more time with his family and to enjoy walks together with Dot, his wife, something which they haven't been able to do for a number of years. Not only that, but he has innumerable model engineering projects of his own which he wishes to complete while he is able.

We are very grateful indeed for Stan's unfailing contribution to *Model Engineer* and respect his wishes, so we therefore find ourselves in need of a new Club News Editor prepared to produce *Club Chat* on a regular fortnightly basis. As Stan notes, it is a wonderful way of keeping in touch with the model engineering movement and to make and maintain friends and contacts all over the world. Our magazine budget permits us to pay a small

reimbursement for the Club Chat pages which are enjoyed by a great many readers. If you wish to be considered for the role of Club News Editor, please write to PO Box 310, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP3 8AX with a brief indication of your proposals for the work involved.

Reader Survey

The easily removed centre pages of this issue feature a Reader Survey questionnaire which relates specifically to *Model Engineer* magazine. Our Marketing and Sales teams have also prepared questions which will hopefully elicit responses to enable them to provide the service you prefer.

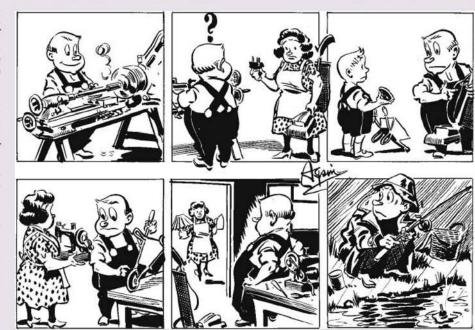
From the editorial standpoint, it has been a very long time since the last Reader Survey and although we have been delighted to hear informally from so many readers who have been complimentary about the present style, format and content of the magazine, we have no desire to be complacent and will therefore take careful note of your reaction to the questions. So, please take a few minutes to read it through and make your response to help us make *Model Engineer* magazine even better.

As if further encouragement were necessary, everyone who completes a Reader Survey questionnaire will be entered into a prize draw for one of three Actulite Polarised Natural Light System lamps. These patented lamps produce a quality of light similar to working outside in bright but slightly overcast conditions, i.e. shadow-less and glare-free with a colour temperature similar to that of natural daylight. The first lucky entrant 'out of the hat' will win a 1220mm Titan 2 slimline workshop light which retails at £149.95 and is designed for ceiling suspension over the work area. The next two lucky winners will receive fully adjustable Task Lights which retail at £129.95 and are designed for desk use.

So, please complete and return the Reader Survey questionnaire — we value your opinion.

CHUCK the MUDDLE ENGINEER

by B. TERRY ASPIN





HMS Magpie

SIRS, - I was interested to read Mr. Laing's letter (M.E. 4190, 7 March 2003) concerning the identity of the model frigate featured in a photograph of HRH Prince Philip on the occasion of his opening of the Model Engineer Exhibition at the Seymour Halls in 1952.

Following a recent visit to the Royal Yacht, I am able to assure Mr. Laing that the model of HMS Magpie remains on display in the Duke's sitting room on board Britannia. According to the informative guide book available to visitors, Prince Philip's study with its teak panelled walls and red leather topped desk was used by both himself and Prince Charles. In pride of place above the desk is a special display case which holds a model of HMS Magpie, the Duke's first naval command.

Elizabeth Marfell, Kent.

Acids

SIRS, - I was very pleased to see D. A. G. Brown's letter concerning acids for pickling. His strongly worded warning about keeping away from concentrated sulphuric acid was most appropriate. The only possible improvement would have been to word it even more strongly, perhaps with special emphasis on the the first two paragraphs.

For many years, I have used dilute hydrochloric as, in North America, many restrictions and regulations are in place concerning sulphuric, making it difficult to get. Most service stations no longer carry it as all modern car batteries are sealed. I suppose this is a result of the more sophisticated car charging systems which adjust the charge so that out-gassing does not occur. What happens when a battery runs down and has a mains supply charger applied overnight I don't know. Nitric and phosphoric are also difficult for the private individual to obtain.

However, interestingly enough, hydrochloric is readily available from the local hardware store under the name 'Muriatic'. All one has to do here is just ask and a one litre container is produced. I wonder how many of the store clerks are aware of the potential danger from a spill of this product.

Following Mr. Brown's comment that citric acid is available in health food shops I went this week into our local drugstore (chemist in UK) and they ordered, and produced next day, a 1 litre container of citric acid powder. Great: now I am 'in business' and can

follow his suggestion. I have two questions, as follows:

- 1: Does the warning about adding a drop or two of bleach apply to the powder, or only to the made up liquid?
- 2: What is the formula for the made up liquid? How much water to how much powder? How stable is the solution?
- E. F. Wale, Nova Scotia, Canada.

D. A. G. Brown replies:

I was interested to read your words on the subject of hydrochloric acid (alias Muriatic acid or spirits of salts). There are two reasons why I eschew this acid. Firstly chloride ions give rise to stress corrosion cracking in austenitic stainless steels, so hydrochloric must definitely not be used for this purpose. Secondly the fumes from hydrochloric acid wreak havoc with tools and other bright steel parts lying around.

Now, admittedly if the acid is diluted say to 5%, this problem is not serious, although if a drop spills on the bench and evaporates, it will then do its dirty business as the concentration rises. Otherwise my workshop is so dry that I can keep even my micrometer out on the bench without a problem.

Now to the citric acid solution, it is only to the dilute solution that you should add the bleach (or other biocide). The solution should be made up as say 2oz (or 50g) in 1/2 - 1 pint of water, the strength is not critical.

Furthermore it matters not whether you are talking of imperial or short pints; on this side of the Atlantic a pint means 20oz., not 11b.!

As to storage of the solution, it does keep for a long time, if you stop the whiskers growing in it: I have recently thrown away a batch which I made up in 1995; it was still active but heavily contaminated with copper ions and others.

Vertical slide

SIRS, - In his article on the Aeronca E113 Aero Engine (*M.E.* 4187, 24 January 2003), Les Chenery mentions the problem of vertical slides with a single, central clamping bolt moving out of alignment under cutting forces.

I used to have this problem with my ML7, particularly as I am reluctant to overtighten the clamping bolts for fear of bruising the cast iron table.

In the majority of cases, a solution is to insert a piece of writing paper between the clamped surfaces to increase the friction just enough to prevent unwanted movement.

Neil G. Heppenstall, Cheshire.



Traction engine

SIRS, - During a recent visit to a friend, he showed me a model steam traction engine which he had purchased. His research suggests that the model was built by a Mr. J. Pike for sale at Bassett-Lowke's London shop from about 1908 onwards for a period of about 20 years.

The engine has twin cylinders, a simple pot-boiler and, as far as I am aware, is modelled on no particular prototype. It is in remarkably good condition with what appears to be original paintwork. Unfortunately, however, its coal bunker and spirit burner are missing. The engine is not highly detailed and I guess it would be more approriate to call it a steam toy rather than a model, but nevertheless Bassett-Lowke is a name to conjure with and my friend would like to restore the engine to something like its original condition.

The problem is that he has so far failed to locate any details relating to the missing parts. I have contacted the Bassett-Lowke Society for whom Peter Parks has been most helpful, but he said that he was not aware of the existence of any other examples of this particular model and to his knowledge no drawings are available.

I find it difficult to believe that if the model was supplied by Mr. Pike to Bassett-Lowke for a period of 20 years, my friend's example is the only one left in existence. I wonder therefore if there is anyone out there who may have, or know something of, this particular Bassett-Lowke model steam traction engine and who could provide some further information, especially relating to its coal bunker and spirit burner.

R. Oakden, Nottinghamshire.

Museum pieces

SIRS, - I am acting as an executor for a good model engineer friend who died last Autumn after a prolonged and distressing period of motor neurone disease. Among his effects which I am endeavouring to transfer to a good home are a steam engine and a very old machine drill.

The former is a single cylinder (6in. bore x about 4in. stroke)

enclosed piston-valve vertical engine made in the 1920s to the order of The Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., London by E. Reader and Sons Ltd. of Nottingham. It was used in the basement of one of the large Park Lane hotels to directly drive ventilation fans from large, multiple steam boilers and was removed circa 1980 while still in good working order. The cylinder and valve gear were dismantled to make removal easier but otherwise the unit has since been stored as found. Its overall size is approximately 32in. wide x 18in. deep x 42in tall.

The drill is a Herbert 6-speed (77/147/194/170/321/424rpm) machine. Although now driven by a single phase motor, I suspect it is old enough to have originally been powered from an overhead line shaft. Certainly all the existing drives are by flat leather belting which makes it a lovely machine to use. Dimensions are approximately 32in. wide x 52in. deep x 80in. tall.

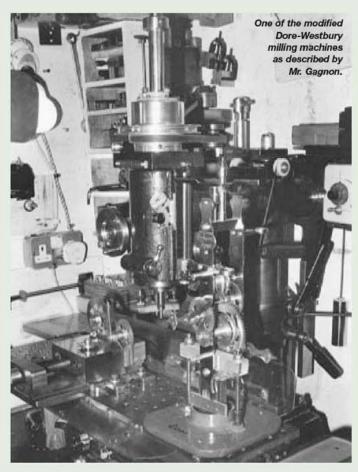
My colleague's widow and myself would both like to see these machines in a museum or similar location where they could be enjoyed by the public and enthusiasts; they would therefore be available for relatively nominal figures. I hope the bare bones of this information, bringing the items to the attention of a suitable body may arouse interest somewhere. In the event of no such response we would of course be pleased to hear from any interested individuals. Contact could be made direct to me on tel: 01432-850477.

My colleague had hoped to use the engine to drive some vintage workshop machinery used in the maintenance of his 7¹/4in. gauge railway. John L.Townsend, Herefordshire.

Sleeve valve engines

SIRS, - Further to the interesting series of articles written by David Boote on internal combustion engines (commencing in *M.E.* 4148, 15 June 2001) I would like to offer the following notes about my experiences with sleeve valves.

Near the end of World War II, I was an engine fitter in a squadron of



Tempest fighters powered by the Sabre 24-cylinder sleeve valve engines. They were started by a Hoffman cartridge starter, which went 'bang' and gave a sudden impulse. Unfortunately, if the oil was cold, because of oil drag this was just as likely to break a sleeve drive rod as to start the engine. For this reason the engines had to be kept warm during the winter months.

The simplest method of doing this was for the duty fitter, often me, to begin with aircraft one, remove the padded cover, start the engine and run it until the oil was hot and then replace the cover. The procedure was then repeated on aircraft two and then the next, and so on. As this had to be done every four hours it could mean a continuous round of starting and stopping engines.

Long after this, a colleague whose father had worked in the Napier works at Acton, told me that only Bristols had the expertise and equipment to make the sleeves and so these were bought in.

Norman J. Shaw, Bedfordshire.

Model engineer's story

SIRS, - In 1969 an article appeared in Model Engineer announcing the introduction of the Dore-Westbury milling machine. This made model engineers aware of a machine that was modest in price and versatile in use but could be built in a small workshop.

This letter focuses mainly on a particular series of machines, which evolved from the original design, and the events that followed.

Since details of the design were first published many other engineers have submitted their own ideas for design modifications. One such engineer/toolmaker/model builder was the late John Loudon. Among other things, he was the builder of a Gnome aero engine, which was at one time demonstrated by Professor Chaddock.

Another toolmaker/model builder was George S. Brown who had experience in hydraulics, pneumatics and was very skilled in sheet metal work and boiler construction. He set to work with assistance from his son Michael, later also to become a qualified toolmaker.

The third engineer (chartered) worked on the electrical equipment of these machines, being at this time employed by the large paper making complex of Tullis Russell.

The two toolmakers came together in engineering, as did the writer of this letter, and were employed at this time by The Hughes Tool, Aircraft and Space Industry of the USA in their factory in Glenrothes, Fife.

The design jointly created by these engineers is shown in the photograph above and, to date, at least six of these machines have been completed.

George S. Brown finally set up his own business successfully offering a design-and-make service for special tools and then later, volume production of special components. His Dore-Westbury type machine was one of the machines used to found the business.

Although today the company of G. S. Brown Precision uses 'state of the art' CNC machine tools and other modern day marvels, much work was done on the humble, home workshop built Dore-Westbury mill in the early days.

Quite a success story for some model engineers, Model Engineer and the Dore-Westbury milling machine, I think.

G. Gagnon, Fife.

Octogenarians

SIRS, - I have been interested to read the letters which have appeared in these columns concerning starting model engineering at the age of eighty plus. I think I qualify for this group, having received my extra 25p. per week pension for the last seven years. I see no problem with this late start and welcome all 'Octos' to the fold.

I have been model engineering, on and off, since I was 14 years of age and have had a lathe of some sort ever since that time. I have worked in the sheet metal and motor trades when it was necessary to effect repairs, not just to replace faulty parts. So, I may have some advantage over some of your correspondents.

I fully agree with Mr. Parke's views and his suggestions on models to start with. Certainly a small type of locomotive is a good idea, but perhaps not a Britannia. I have friends who were young when they started but they look like approaching our age when they finish them!

On the other hand, do not attempt a small model; these can get very fiddly. Aim for at least 31/2in. gauge. Bigger is easier except for the weight. A Sweet Pea is the ideal beginner's engine, but a knowledge of machining is essential.

Mr. Warren has made a start by getting a lathe and thinking about a clock. I would recommend a Hipp clock as being a fairly quick and easy project. A minimum number of gear wheels are required, and the rest is very straightforward. I built one three years ago, had no problems, and it ran from day one. It also acts as a showcase and encouragement to do bigger things



John Wilding began his article on making a 3/4 second clock in M.E. 4076, 11 September 1998, which I believe is now available in book form from Rite Time Publishing (tel: 01429-487747), but although similar, mine was to a half second design published in about 1950.

An alternative would be a Stuart Turner engine, a No. 10 being a good start. This would give a good insight into the use of a lathe and many other tools.

I believe that Mr. Warren would benefit from joining a club, as I am sure that he will be able to get all the help, instruction and encouragement it is possible to get. A club may also have library with these clock articles in. But I think that the best advice to all 'wrinklies' is to have a go - you never know what you can do until you try.

Stan Wade, Leeds.

Engine identification

SIRS, - I was recently given a small oscillating steam engine which bears a maker's plate giving the manufacturer's details as ESL, Model Minor, Drg. No. 1520, Made in England. The engine is unusual in that no provision appears to have been made for a safety valve and the flywheel shaft runs beneath the boiler so it is therefore in the flames of the methylated spirit burner.

I wondered if any readers could throw any light on the manufacturer of the engine and its approximate year of manufacture.

David Spooner, Sheffield.

Views and opinions expressed in letters published in Post Bag should not be assumed to correspond with those of the Editors, other contributors, or Highbury Nexus plc.

Letters destined for publication in Post Bag may be sent to The Editor (Model Engineer), Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8HU; fax: 01322-616319.

Correspondence may also be sent to the Editor at PO Box 310, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP3 8AX; fax: 01442-269366; email: mike.chrisp@virgin.net or neil.read@nexusmedia.com or scalemodels@compuserve.com

In the interests of security, correspondents' details are not published unless a specific instruction to do so has been given. Responses to published letters are forwarded via the Editorial Office as appropriate.

Publication is at the discretion of the Editor. The content of letters may be edited to suit the magazine style and space available. Correspondents should note that production schedules normally involve a minimum lead time of six weeks for material submitted for publication.





COMPETITION CLASSES

AT THE 72nd MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION

Class A5: Tools and Workshop Appliances Geoff Sheppard reports

This year's competition section consisted of some half-dozen items of varied application and complexity. The outstanding device was a versatile pipe bending machine designed and constructed by Ian Hunt of Derby. Fabricated entirely from stock sections, it operates on well-established principles, but incorporates many features not normally seen in such devices constructed for use in the home workshop. Consequently, it is capable of forming closely spaced bends of small radius, with minimal distortion, in tubing of all sizes up to ½in. outside diameter. The angular relationship of adjacent bends can also be closely controlled.

The capabilities of the device were well illustrated by a selection of test pieces displayed with the machine in a well-presented exhibit. While employing the usual recessed circular former around which to wrap the pipe, profiled clamps are used to restrain both the stock section of the pipe and the part being curved, thus constraining the external form. Additionally, a tapered mandrel of a size tailored to the inside diameter of the pipe guards against collapse of the pipe wall at the start of the bend. This was made evident by severing the sample pipe shown with the machine, allowing the curved section to be swung clear to reveal the mandrel.

Fine adjustment of the position of this mandrel relative to the circular former is achieved by supporting it from a screwed 'tailstock' mounted on a pair of bars extending from the machine. A second 'tailstock' supports the outer end of the pipe and controls the angular relationship of the bends. The design of the machine results in the need for a set of tooling for each size of pipe and bend radius involved, but the outcome is the creation of neat pipe runs with minimal deformation. Mr. Hunt's efforts were rewarded with a Silver Medal and the award of the Bowyer-Lowe Trophy.

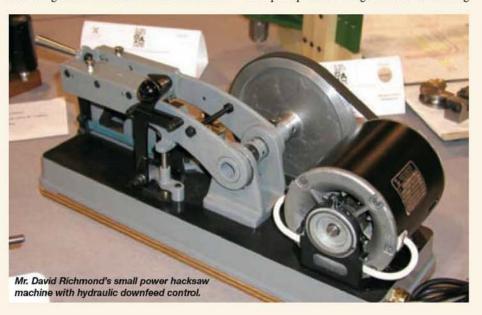
The only machine tool entered in the class this year was a small machine hacksaw built by David



Richmond of Hertfordshire. Constructed from a set of castings provided by N. Mole of Watford, it features a Poly-Vee drive in place of the flat belt originally specified. Blade descent is controlled by an effective damper and an automatic power on/off system is incorporated. The quality of machining and finish are excellent and the marks

awarded by the judges were sufficient to earn the builder a Bronze Medal.

Many users of lathes and milling machines are content to employ makeshift arrangements for clocking machine and work piece settings. John Slater of Rotherham has approached the task from first principles and designed a set of clocking







attachments specifically to deal with the most commonly encountered operations. Three of these were displayed as a group on a neat display board.

Two of the devices, intended for use in the milling machine, are provided with threaded shanks suitable for use with the standard Clarkson collet chuck. The first, designed for setting the position of bored components or rotary tables and the like, incorporates a means of fine radial adjustment using a screw similar to that seen on height gauges and vernier calipers. The commercial dial gauge can be mounted in a variety of positions thanks to the use of a number of dovetail clamping locations. These dovetails were produced using a special cutter obtained from a local tool and cutter grinder. In one of the positions, the attachment is ideal for setting the alignment of the swivelling head of the milling machine.

The second of this pair uses a plunger type dial indicator to align rectangular or round components with the axis of rotation of the machine spindle, so that slots, holes and keyways can be located quickly and accurately.

The third attachment is used in the lathe, employing a Myford Dickson type tool holder to secure the dial indicator to either the front or rear tool post, as most convenient. Provided with three bores and two clamps, the holder allows the indicator to be located in the optimum position. Accurately

constructed and finished to a high standard, the group was deserving of a Bronze Medal.

Two exhibits were concerned with lathe chucking enhancements. The first, from regular exhibitor Dr. Peter Clark of Southwold, was an adjustable ring chuck for a Schaublin 70 instrument lathe. The device is equipped with false jaws that can be expanded to grip delicate work from the inside. These jaws, which may be of metal, plastics or hardwood, are mounted on tee-slotted sector plates formed with an internal taper. A cast iron expander with a matching taper is mounted on the lathe spindle nose, so that, as the chuck is drawn into the spindle, the jaws move out to grip the work. It is, of course, necessary to true the false jaws when they are mounted on the lathe, a restraining ring is therefore employed to position them during this operation. All the components displayed exhibited the immaculate finish which is the hallmark of Dr. Clark's work, and they were presented in the usual clear and informative manner. A Bronze Medal was a fitting reward.

Two collet chuck adapters, designed to fit the Myford 7 Series lathe, formed the exhibit entered by Graham Tyler of Ashford, Middlesex. One, housing 8mm collets, features a draw bar tightening system and also incorporates a sliding work piece stop bar. Larger collets can be accommodated in

the second adapter which uses a locking cap nut instead of the draw bar. This chuck can also accept a stop bar. These accessories will significantly enhance the versatility of the standard lathe, particularly on second operation work and were deserving of a Highly Commended Certificate.

The final entry, a caliper type knurling tool, was made from a Hemingway kit by Ian Dickinson-Standing of Sevenoaks. Although a workman-like job, it just failed to gain sufficient marks to qualify for an award, but was a welcome addition to the class.

Class A6: Horological, Scientific and Optical Apparatus John Wilding reports

Although few in number, these were of excellent quality. The two in the competition section, both by Mr Ken Pert, were to a high standard and both awarded Gold Medals.

The Strutt Epicyclic Skeleton clock was very nicely made; this clock involves machining a ring wheel with teeth cut on both the outer and inner diameters. To cut the internal teeth requires a special cutter frame which can operate inside the wheel. The recoil escapement had a good action and I particularly liked the dial which had black Arabic numerals inside a brass ring.





303

MODEL ENGINEER 21 MARCH 2003



Mr. Pert's second clock was to a John Wilding design. It was a large wheel skeleton clock. Although a simple design, the work includes machining a wheel with 290 teeth. You don't want to make a mistake when cutting that wheel! I particularly liked the ornamental washers which Mr. Pert made to secure the pillars in the frames. Both these clocks ran well throughout the exhibition.

Class A7: General Engineering Geoff Sheppard reports

There were two entries in this class, items which could not fit comfortably into any of the other recognised groups. However, they both generated a great deal of interest and demonstrated that it is worthwhile for constructors of more unusual projects to consider submitting an entry. Graham Tyler of Ashford assembled a display of components for steam fittings for a 5in. gauge locomotive to the Firefly design. Constructed to the principles exposed by the late Roy Amsbury, they are of near-scale appearance and much neater than those seen on most models. The group comprised a glandless water gauge, a vacuum brake valve and a set of cylinder drain cocks. Shown with them were some of the items of tooling used in their manufacture. The finish was of the highest order and, if completed to the same standard, the locomotive should be well worth seeing. The display was worthy of a Highly Commended Certificate.

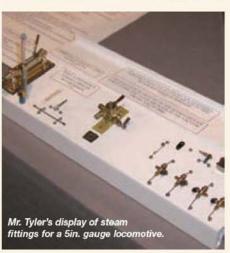
The second exhibit was very unusual in that it was not so much the hardware on display

which was the subject of the entry, but the design concept behind it. Produced by professional electronics engineer Susan Parker, it was a design for an alternative layout of the computer keyboard. Freed from the constraints surrounding the conventional 'Qwerty' keyboard, with its origins in the relatively slow manual typewriter, this layout is designed to obviate the effects of repetitive stress, recognising that computer input gives rise to unique demands. Manufacture of the example on display had been carried out in a commercial environment using techniques developed by Ms. Parker as part of her professional activities, but the

concept had been conceived as a hobby interest and is a piece of true experimental engineering, supporting the use of the term 'Model and Experimental Engineering' throughout our hobby. As such, the judges considered the project fully deserved a Commended Certificate. It is hoped that this will encourage more 'experimenters' to put their ideas on display for consideration by a wider audience.

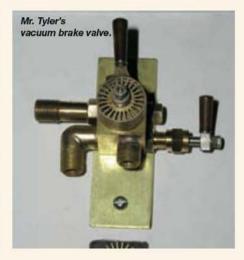
●To be continued.











SELF STEERING WHEEL SETS and SWING LINK SUSPENSION

David Hudson

describes the development of his wheel tyre profile and goes on to consider the phenomenon of creep.

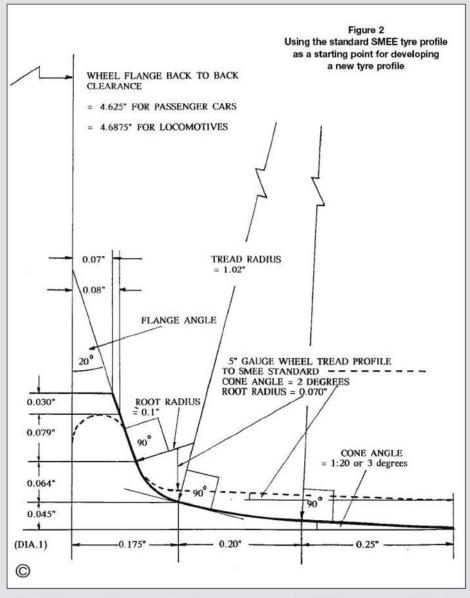
●Part 1I continued from page 193 (M.E. 4189, 21 February 2003)

y starting point was to take the SMEE standard wheel tyre profile (figure 2) and to introduce a curved section of tread between the 2deg. cone and the root radius. A few calculations showed that a rail-to-flange clearance of about 0.1 in. was required each side. This could not be achieved with a back-to-back distance of 411/16in, when used on track that was exactly 5in. gauge. After measuring the general widths of aluminium alloy tracks of many societies, I found that as a result of wear, and/or track spreading, figures of between 51/32in. and 53/32in. were quite common. So I decided that a back-to-back flange distance of 45/8in. would be my starting point since this allowed what I considered to be the minimum rail/flange clearance. Remember that this is all preliminary investigation work, and I may well have to modify these dimensions in the light of later findings. Taking into account that there may be sections of track that are well over-gauge, it was decided that a wheel-tread width of 5/8in. (not locomotives) should be sufficient to prevent the possibility of a wheel dropping under extreme lateral side forces.

Next, by how much had the conicity to increase within the 0.1in. flange clearance allowed. It had to be more than is just sufficient, to allow for fast correction. The amount required was determined by both calculation and trial and error. It was found that if too much was applied, the tread would not hold its position on the rail-head, but tended to slip down (i.e. self-centre). This limited the minimum radius that a four-wheel, long wheel base wagon could negotiate without slipping.

Several curved portions of tread were tried, and the one that gave acceptable results had a mean slope of 8deg. or 9deg. to a point where it joined the 0.08in. root radius. However, this root radius had to be increased to 0.1in. in order to prevent the possibility of a two-point contact ever occurring. A satisfactory shape quickly evolved as a 3deg. cone angle for 0.25in., followed by an 'exponential' curve of $y = x^2$ for a further 0.2in., into the root radius of 0.1in., and thence into a flange angle of 20 degrees. A flange tip thickness of 0.08in. was retained as per SMEE standard.

I believed that I needed an 'exponential' curve for part of the wheel profile. I obtained this by the expedient of bending a cantilever beam some 50 times larger than actual size, and this followed a curve of $y = x^2$. I then traced around this curve onto graph paper and used part of this curve to fit a 50 times scale of the actual tyre profile. Then all the vertical ordinates were measured and



reduced 50 times. A table was thus obtained to index-turn the actual profile onto a wheel. It was long and tedious, and fraught with possible mistakes. So, after some time, I looked at the curve and wondered if a simple curve of fixed radius would suffice. I learned later that BR used this method, which proved to be just as effective and was adopted. Figure 3 shows the critical dimensions of the profile used for many years.

I have now designed and constructed a simple lever-operated type of cutting tool (photo 3) which uses a button-type carbide tip having a diameter of 0.2in. that fits on the top slide of my ML7. Hey presto, I can now profile a wheel-tread to the correct specification in a few minutes, right from the 0.1 inch root radius, through the curve, and on through the 3deg. cone angle, without stopping. I have used this profile for many years now, and it has yielded good results for the

many people who have constructed four-wheel driving cars. I believe that there is still room for improvement; however, this will have to be done by those better equipped and younger than I am.

A description of the technique for using this tool will be given later when describing the construction of a driving car.

Rolling resistance and the need to match wheel and rail elasticities

The curvature of a wheel-tread, when impressed by a load onto a rail causes metal to be displaced in both the wheel and the rail. The amount of displacement will depend upon sufficient stress being produced by the displaced metal to support the load. The metal that has been displaced in both wheel and rail will result in a finite area of contact between the two. The area of contact for a given load will depend upon the elasticity of

MODEL ENGINEER 21 MARCH 2003

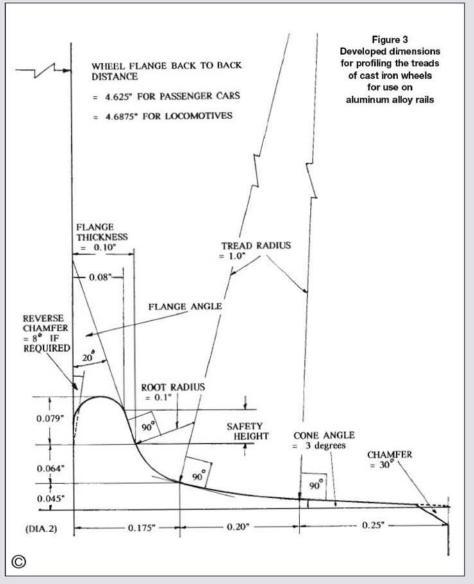
both wheel and rail. If the elasticity of the wheel is higher than that of the rail, more metal will be displaced in the rail-head than the wheel tyre and vice versa.

Now, metal is incompressible; under high stress it behaves rather like a fluid. If some fluid is displaced, it will have to move somewhere else. The same happens with metal. If a piece of metal is hit hard enough with, say, the ball end of a hammer, you will find a depression (dent). A check with a straight edge will reveal that the displaced metal appears as a raised rim around the depression. This displacement is permanent, and is known as a permanent set. The reason why this can occur is that any metal subjected to an increasing stress will at some point cease to return to its original shape when the stress is removed. This point is referred to as the yield point and different metals have different yield points. Thus, we should always ensure that the working stresses are well below the yield point of the metals in use.

We have seen how a curved surface, when impressed upon a flat surface, causes metal to be displaced. This displacement is often referred to as 'hydrostatic distortion'. I have drawn two much exaggerated sketches (fig 4) of a wheel in contact with a rail having different combinations of elasticity.

In fig 4, sketch 1, it may be seen that, for a given stress level, assumed to be proportional to the depth of metal displacement 'S', little or no metal has been displaced in the wheel. However, the metal displaced in the rail appears as a hump, or raised portion, each side of the wheel. The humps are in contact with the wheel surface, and as the wheel rolls along the rail it will appear to push down both the leading hump and the rail.





i.e. the wheel appears to be rolling uphill at a mean gradient of deg. where tan = H/L. In simplistic terms, the effort required to do this may be referred to as rolling resistance.

Now, let us look at fig 4, sketch 2, where the elastic properties of both wheel and rail are similar. It may be seen that the radius of curvature of that part of the wheel rim in contact with the rail has increased. If the maximum stress level indicated by 'S' remains the same, the hydrostatic distortion will increase, and this means that the wheel and rail will have a greater load bearing capability. Because the contact patch length is longer and the maximum stress level 'S' remain the same, the slope (tan = H/L) will be less, and the rolling resistance will also be less.

Alternatively, if the load in both cases remains the same, then the hydrostatic distortion will be similar, hence the maximum stress level 'S' will be less and again the slope (tan = H/L) is also less. So, again, the rolling resistance will be less. Whichever way you look at it, matched elasticities of wheel and rail offer the lowest rolling resistance, and lower rolling resistance means less wear.

It would appear that there are two ways of reducing the steepness of displaced metal (humps). The first is to match the elasticities of wheel tyre and rail-head, and the second is to increase the radius of our wheels. Not only does this reduce the rolling resistance, but it also reduces the fatigue stresses and the wear.

Reference to a table of metal elasticities indicates that cast iron wheels and aluminium alloy rail are a reasonable match, and that steel wheels and steel rails are also a reasonable match. The use of any other combination, away from matched elasticities, will result in a penalty to pay.

Of course, if wheel loading is very light, then the stress levels will also be light, and the metal displacement, including humps, will be very small. Under these conditions, mixed elasticities may be acceptable. However, the real culprits are the heavily loaded, small-diameter wheels of passenger cars. So, we ought to pay particular attention to the choice of metals, their elastic properties, and the diameter of the wheels for use with heavy loads.

Some may find this last item difficult to believe. Well, I have designed and built some passenger cars weighing nearly 200 pounds each, and the rolling resistance is only a few ounces on aluminium alloy railed track. Also, there is very little difference between straights and curves because the flanges do not touch the rail sides. Now, when rolling round a curve, conventional wheel-sets cause a swaging on the side of the rail-head. If this persists, the rail-head can become severely distorted, as many of us have found out.

Super-elevation, or cant, is often applied in order to negate the effects of centrifugal forces. However, this is only at its optimum at one particular speed, and for most of the time vehicles

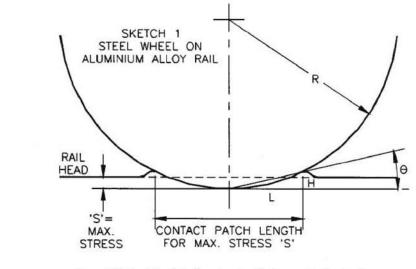
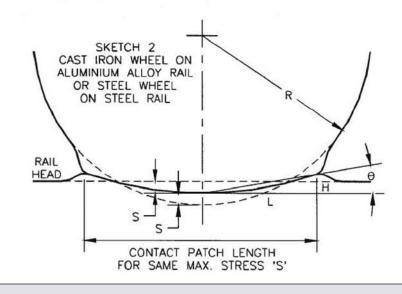


Figure 4 Hydrostatic distortion at contact between wheel and rail



will be travelling at different speeds. At slow speeds, gravity pulls the rolling stock against the inside rail, and the resultant flange-to-rail friction slows the train. This makes it hard to pull away from a standstill when on a curve.

Creep forces

0

When braking or accelerating, tangential stresses are set up between wheel and rail. If these continue to increase, there are two things that can happen. The first is that a phenomenon occurs, called (by dynamicists) creep. This has been described as apparent slip without loss of adhesion. It is a very slow and smooth differential movement, and it only persists over a short range of stress levels. If these stress levels are exceeded, then breakaway, or slipping, occurs. When the stress levels are reduced sufficiently, wheel-to-rail adhesion will be allowed to re-occur. Railway dynamicists refer to this as 'slip/stick action', and creep occurs between the slip and the stick situations. I have carried out static tests to observe this phenomenon of creep. It is quite definite, and persists for a very small stress range.

Let us examine the contact area between the wheel and the rail. Because both wheel and rail surfaces are curved, the shape of the contact area tends to be circular or oval. The highest stress occurs in the middle of this area because the metal displacement is at its greatest, and it gradually reduces towards the edges and beyond. We call

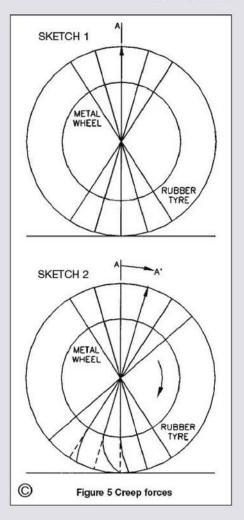
this the stress gradient. This is due to the effects of hydrostatic displacement. We may infer then, that the ability to adhere (or resist a tangential force) will vary across the contact area or patch. The greatest adhesion occurs in the centre, and the least at the edges. As the tangential forces increase, the tangential stresses at the point of contact also increase, and the shape of the contact area will also change. There will come a point where the stresses are too great for the outside edges of the contact area to maintain their adhesion and a differential movement will occur. Because the centre of the contact area may still have sufficient adhesion to resist the tangential forces, these remaining tangential forces will cause a tangential displacement of metal in both wheel rim and rail-head due to the elastic property of the metals. Then, as the wheel continues to roll, the stresses will be relaxed behind the wheel and the leading part of the contact area now becomes stressed. In effect, the elastic properties of both wheel and rail allow, by a very small amount, the wheel to over- or under-rotate, compared with its theoretical rotation speed, depending upon whether traction or braking is being applied. This apparent slip without loss of adhesion is termed 'creep'. In full size this creep can be detected and automatic compensation applied, for both traction and braking, by momentarily reducing the traction or braking force being applied.

Any contamination on the rail head or the wheel tread will affect the adhesion at the contact patch. Sand particles tend to embed into the metal surfaces and will increase the ability to resist tangential forces. However, oil, water, leaves, etc., tend to act as a separating film, preventing full metal-to-metal contact. This is especially so under dynamic (rolling) conditions. Static tests I have made indicate that a contamination film tends to separate, and metal-to-metal contact recurs. However, when a wheel is rolling, the time interval available to separate the contaminating layer is too short for wheel to rail contact to be re-established.

Some of us may find the above a trifle difficult to assimilate. Well, let us imagine a wheel with a tyre made of rubber as in fig 5, sketch 1. The radial lines marked on the tyre indicate the position of the unstressed rubber at rest. But, in fig 5, sketch 2, the traction forces cause displacement of the rubber at the contact area, and this displacement is released behind the wheel. Thus, the wheel appears to rotate faster than the theoretical contact diameter ought to allow.

Because appreciable tangential forces are needed at the points of contact between wheels and rails, it is essential to maintain a steady contact force at all times to prevent breakaway. This is extremely difficult to maintain on our miniature tracks unless a suitable suspension system is employed.

● To be continued.





The model of the 18 pounder QF gun built by the author. The term QF (quick firing) denotes the use of a brass cartridge case for the propellant charge.



The wheels of the full size gun were constructed from a combination of pressings and timber and the model closely follows this approach.

18pdr QUICK FIRING GUN

David Wilcox

introduces his model of this famous artillery piece.

●Part I

he 18 pounder QF (Quick Firing) gun was the archetypal classic field piece of the First World War, QF denoting the use of a brass cartridge case for the propellant charge. Between 1904, when it was introduced into service, and 1918, over 10,000 'equipments' had been built. It was the standard equipment for the Royal Field Artillery while its smaller brother, the 13 pounder (which was very similar in design), was the standard equipment of the Royal Horse Artillery.

The 18 pounder was born out of the inadequacies of British artillery which were demonstrated in the Boer War of 1899 to 1901 in the face of superior French and German designed guns in the hands of the Boers. Committees met at the conclusion of the war and recommended an amalgam of designs proposed by the Royal Gun Factory, Vickers and Elswick.

The outcome was a wire wound gun of 3.3in. calibre with a single motion interrupted screw breech and percussion firing gear. The carriage was a simple pole trail type with top carriage traverse, hydraulic recoil control and spring recuperation (known as a hydro-spring system). Later marks of gun had pneumatic recuperation.

Due to the trail pattern, maximum elevation was 16deg, giving a range of 6500 yards. The standard projectile was a shrapnel shell, which was given a muzzle-velocity of 1615 feet per second. The top carriage could be traversed 4deg, right and left. The gun detachment numbered ten men.

Plans

General arrangement drawings (plan and sideelevation only) may be obtained from the Rotunda Museum of Artillery at Woolwich. However, since this gun is constructionally more complicated than it looks, other more detailed drawings are needed and some can be found in the Gun Handbook. This can be seen in the Imperial War Museum Library and copies of drawings made. Supplementary drawings have also been prepared by the author. In addition it is essential to take a large number of photographs of the details of the gun; there are examples at the IWM, the Rotunda, and at Fort Nelson, Fareham. Before making a start, it is important to understand how the gun is constructed and how it works since this is not entirely evident from viewing the weapon, and for this reason a fairly full description follows.

The model was built to a scale of 1:15 or 0.8in. to the foot and any drawings obtained may be simply re-scaled by means of an enlarging/reducing photocopier using a key dimension such as the diameter of a wheel as a reference.

General description

The gun essentially comprises the trail, top carriage, axletree, wheels, brake system, shield, cradle with barrel, breech, buffer and recuperator, elevating and traversing mechanisms, and the sighting system.

Trail

The trail is a tube of 5in. dia. and fixed to it are a number of bands or brackets serving various purposes: anchorage for the shield, axletree connecting bracket, traversing bracket, brake band and also to provide a rear anchorage for the tensile stays, locking band, spade bracket with lifting handles, and finally the tow eye.

Axletree

This is a forged steel tube, square in cross section in the centre but tapering to form axle arms for the wheels. Brackets are clamped inboard of the axle arms to provide supports for the shield and attachment for the front ends of the tensile stays. As revealed in the photographs, the axletree fits into a connecting bracket or yoke on the tubular trail and also into the rectangular sliding bearings on either side of the top carriage, the outer surfaces of the sliding bearings being convex to a radius drawn on the centre of the trail connecting bracket.

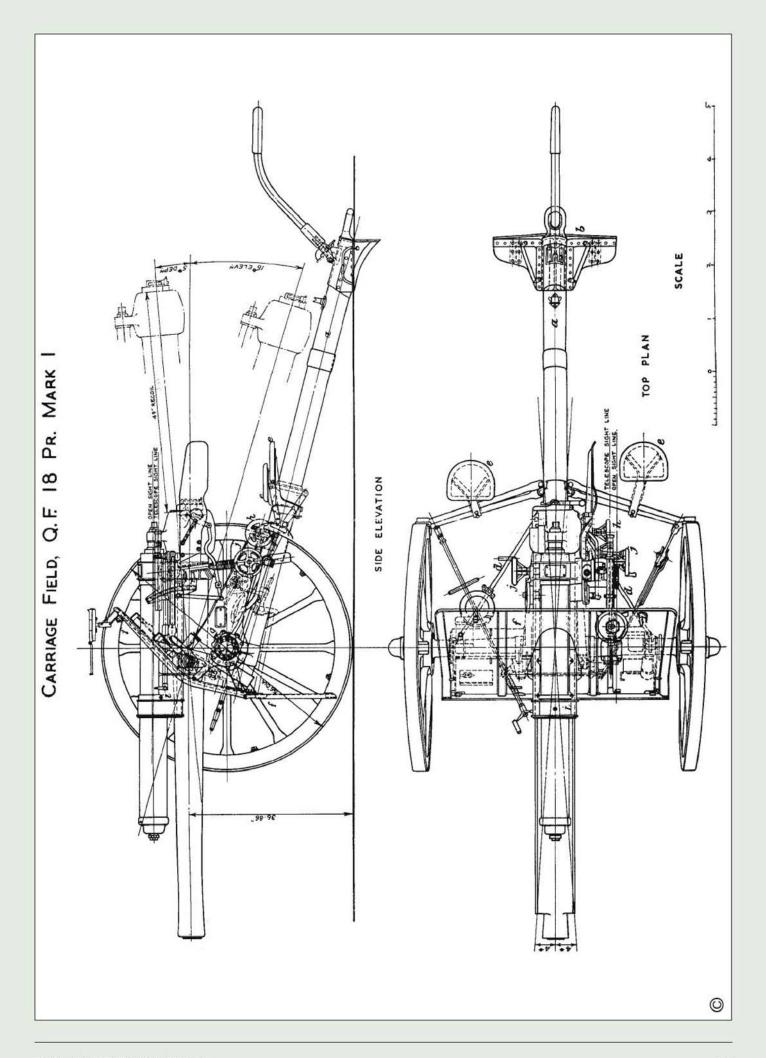
Concave curved flanges are pinned to either side of the axletree and these interface with the convex curved bearing surfaces, permitting the



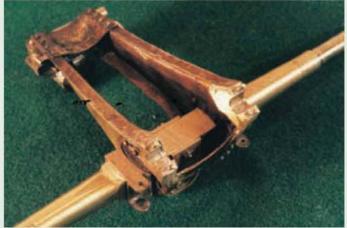
The rear of the finished model. The details incorporated into the full size weapon make this a relatively complex model to build.



A three-quarter front view of the model without its shield. The provision for allowing the barrel to slide in its mounts upon recoil can be seen.



MODEL ENGINEER 21 MARCH 2003 309



Top view of the carriage showing the method of attachment of the trail yoke to the axletree. Note the curved flanges to permit traversing.

top carriage to traverse with respect to the trail.

There is no central pivot bearing as such. The

flanges also provide hinge points for the brake

The wheels are 2nd Class C pattern No. 45, are

The mechanism shown in the drawing is of the

swinging arm type and consists of two short steel arms pivoted at their inner ends to lugs on either

side of the band on the trail. Cast iron brake blocks on the outer ends of the arms bear against the

4ft. 8in. dia. and have a 3in. wide steel tyre.

bell cranks.

Brakes

wheel tyres. The brakes are operated by a system of actuating rods, bell crank levers and a cranked handle working a screw in a nut. There is a quick release lever in the left hand, actuating rod.



This consists of two flanged side brackets or cheeks riveted to front, centre and rear

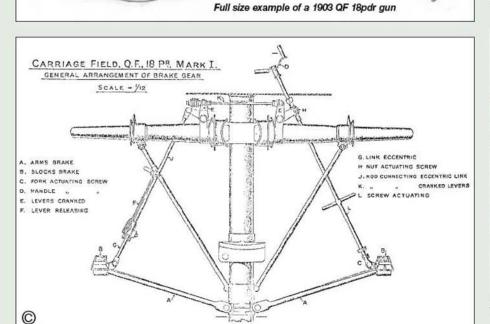


Above: The underside of the carriage.

Below: Details of the brake linkage on the model.

transoms. Trunnion bearings are riveted to the sides to support the cradle trunnions which are secured by sliding cap squares retained by pins. In each cheek, a sliding bracket is riveted into a rectangular aperture to form the bearing between the top carriage and the axletree. The traversing bracket is riveted to the rear end of the top carriage; a cylindrical bracket is riveted to the left hand cheek to provide the support bearing for the lower portion of the elevating gear. The cradle travelling clamp lies between the two cheeks.

To be continued.



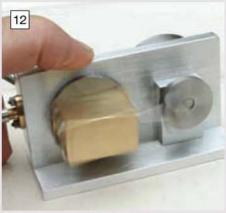


A view of the breech of a full size gun on display in the Rotunda Museum at Woolwich.

310



The first centre pivot engine (T3) shown against its reflection in a mirror.



Test engine T3 running with a steadying finger applied to keep everything steady for the camera.



Test engine T4 is a modified form of the third test engine, half a V-twin engine and double acting.

OSCILLATING ENGINES SOME REFLECTIONS

Colin Pape

continues with development work on his fascinating little engines.

●Part III continued from page 199 (M.E. 4189, 21 February 2003)

he V-twin was going to use two double acting cylinders. For quite a while I had thought that to be double acting the cylinders must be of the centre-pivot type, so the third engine (T3) shown in photo 11 was built to test a centre pivot design. It is a single acting engine but it has the general layout of a double acting engine. It was my intention to convert the cylinder on this engine to double acting.

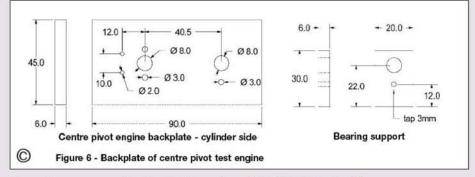
In this engine I could have moved the cylinder closer to the crankshaft but because of the ultimate objective I wanted to retain similar basic dimensions everywhere, and the option to install the straight-line crank. This engine uses a bigger port face than the end-pivot engine because the same basic port face will be used when the engine is converted to double acting. With the double acting version there will be ports at each end of the cylinder.

The main parts of this engine are shown in figs 6 and 7. The centre pivot is attached to the one-piece cylinder block by screwing its end in tightly against the shoulder. The shoulder on the pivot provides support to keep the pivot perpendicular to the cylinder face. A recess in the port face accommodates this shoulder. The cylinders are shorter but thicker than the end-pivot cylinders. The cylinder is bored nearer to the outer surface than to the port face to provide more metal for the pivot attachment. The centre pivot design showed itself to be capable of doing the job. The pivot was strong and kept the cylinder flat against the port face.

The main dimensions of this engine are:

Stroke: 14mm Bore: 13mm Distance pivot to shaft: 40.5mm Angular motion: 19.91deg.

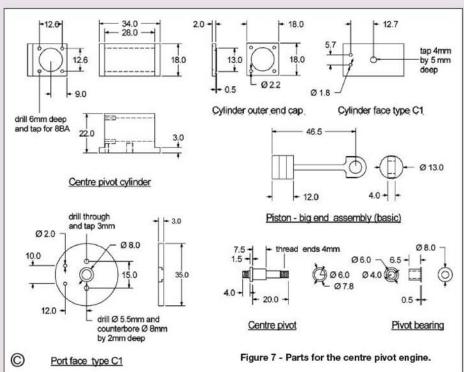
The engine runs very well indeed. It is difficult to tell but I think it runs faster than the second engine. Photograph 12 shows this engine running. The recess in the port face centre hole is to allow

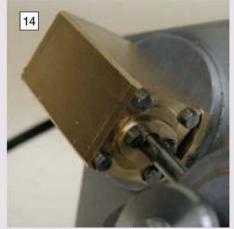


the port face to accommodate the shoulder on the pivot and for the port face to be located on the protruding bearing. This ensures that this port face does not interfere with the turning pivot. This engine can easily be converted into a double acting version but the piston and big end have to be made as separate pieces.

Fourth engine - T4

The purpose of T4 was to test the double acting cylinder. I had intended to convert the third engine into a double acting engine but things seemed to be going well so I skipped this step and went to the V-twin layout. The engine is shown in **photo 13** which shows half of the





It was necessary to close off the inboard end of the T4 engine cylinder with a stuffing box to make it double acting.



The full V-twin posed in front of a mirror to show both sides simultaneously.

future V-twin but the half in question is basically the centre pivot engine. The port face for the second cylinder has been covered.

A few changes were required to the simple centre pivot engine and needed testing. The most important was a means to close the previously open inboard end of the cylinder and the provision of a stuffing box for the piston rod. The closed end is shown in photo 14. The space required for these parts was allowed for in the centre pivot test engine design so that the same general geometry and piston assemblies could be used. The port face now has a set of ports for each end of the cylinder and the cylinder has holes at each end.

Either crankshaft may be used in a single cylinder configuration. Incidentally, these parts may be applied to any of the preceding engines because allowance was made in their design for the space required at the crankshaft end of the cylinder. In my test, only the straight-line crankshaft was used because only this crankshaft can be used in the V-twin.



Engine T4 running. The cylinder ports necessary to make the engine a full V-twin are covered by the circular plate on the right.



The V-twin running. The fifth engine to be built, this was an adaptation of engine T4.

The piston/ big end assemblies cannot be made as one piece for a double acting engine. It must be possible to pass the connecting rod through the end cover and stuffing box components. The piston is drilled co-axially to accept the connecting rod. The connecting rod is secured by means of a Loctite type adhesive. It is screwed into the big

end, tightly to the shoulder. On assembly, the exact dimension shown on the drawing must be obtained. Any adjustment has to be obtained by machining the connecting rod (or making a longer one!).

I bonded the connecting rod to the piston and left the connection to the big end as a tight screw fit. Any tendency for the joint to come unscrewed would be visible. It was tempting to make use of the stuffing box system to incorporate a linear bearing that would act on the piston rod and help the piston to turn the cylinder. This would have allowed a greatly reduced piston length, a reduced cylinder length and the associated benefits of a closer pivot to the crankshaft, etc. On the other hand this would have meant a whole new geometry and I wanted to use an O-ring, and these are not meant to absorb side loads. The main dimensions of this engine are:

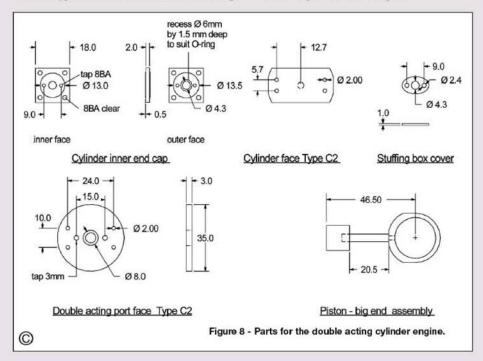
- 1: Generally as for the centre pivot.
- 2: The V angle is 90 degrees.
- 3: The double acting cylinder is a single acting cylinder with the inner face closed by an end plate with a stuffing box and an extra set of port holes. Overall dimensions are the same.

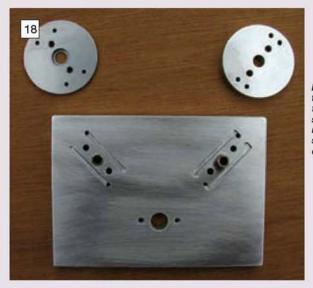
The drawings for the main double acting parts are shown in fig 8.

Dream engine No. 1 Penultimate engine

I think that at this point I should list the objectives upon which I had decided for the dream machine. I wanted to build a practical engine suitable for general use, especially in situations where an operator might not be at hand to make adjustments or give the flywheel a push. As in a radio controlled boat for example.

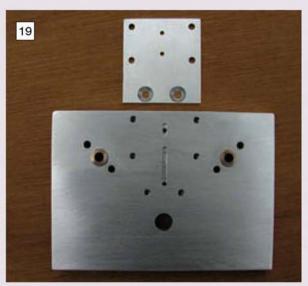
- 1: The engine should be able to run on compressed air or steam.
- The engine should be self-starting from whatever rest position and able to be easily controlled for speed and direction.
- 3: The engine must be compact.





Left: Front view of the V-twin engine finished back plate showing the slots machined into the surface and the cover plates.

Right: Rear view of the V-twin engine back plate. The distortion is not in the plates but is a trick of the camera lens.



- The engine should be easy to build.
- The engine should be easy to keep clean and maintain.
- The engine was supposed to be a V-four.

Most readers know that almost any machine can be self-starting if it has been stopped in the right position. Only a few machines will self start in any position. As far as I know it is not possible to guarantee self-starting in any single cylinder engine or in any single acting twin.

Self-starting normally begins with three-cylinder engines which can have a

power stroke every 120 degrees. I have never experimented with three-cylinder engines but I think that for small engines, four cylinders offer a more reliable solution. With double acting, a twin-cylinder engine can effectively become a four-cylinder engine but it has only two big ends. If the twin is in an opposed cylinder configuration with the crankshaft offsets 180deg. apart, it can only give a push to the crank every 180deg, and it cannot start by itself.

With a double acting twin in a 90deg. V configuration, the pistons can give a push every 90deg, because the V itself gives a 90deg, offset. There is always one piston pushing on the crankshaft and for almost all of the time there are two. This sort of engine can start itself, an approach which looked very promising. If it was not exactly the four-cylinder dream engine, it was very close. I called it the Penultimate engine.

All the bits and pieces had now been tested, except the V-configuration. So now the first engine to be designed actually became the fifth engine to be built (or at least it is number four and a half). I took the T4 engine and added another cylinder. This engine is shown in photo 16.

The engine described here is double acting, self-starting and runs in either direction. It is not a model engine insofar as it is not a model of anything. It has been designed to be just a small, useful power unit. It meets all the original objectives except one: it does not have four cylinders. The engine uses the following features:



The V-twin cylinder assemblies and port faces. The double port system adopted for this engine can be clearly seen.

1: Internal plumbing. All the plumbing from the inlet connector to the exhaust to atmosphere is internal and none of it is visible.

The implementation is quite straightforward. The back plate is used to provide the entire inlet and exhaust plumbing. Each port face now needs two sets of holes. Slots are machined in the front surface of the back plate to allow the two sets of port face holes to be connected. The port face pieces cover these slots. Two long straight holes are drilled from one edge of the back plate to make two internal passageways for the connections between the left-hand and right-hand cylinders. Holes drilled into these passageways from the front and rear surfaces provide communication between the port faces and the reverse-throttle block.

The outer ends of these two passageways are closed off but the reverse block could be mounted on this edge and then the passageways could be used directly and there would be no plugged ends.

Photographs 18 and 19 show the surface slots and the parts that will cover them. The centre holes of the port face pieces are actually machined in the same way but one is shown reversed. The smaller section allows the port face to be precisely located because it fits on the protruding bearing. The larger section accommodates the shoulder in the pivot. The back plate is not really barrel shaped, it is just that I got a bit too close with my camera in trying to pick up all the detail!

The two internal holes are quite long and are beyond the reach of an ordinary 3mm drill. Of course, these holes could be drilled from both edges to meet in the middle but this means more plugged ends. I do not have any long series drills and I do not know what is the longest 3mm drill available so I used a DIY approach. I drilled as far as I could with a 3.4mm drill. I chose this because it is the size I use for tapping 4mm holes and I was going to tap the ends of these holes. Then I took a spare 3mm drill and lengthened it by silver-soldering its end into a piece of 1/8in. silver steel rod. I ended up with a 110mm long drill which did the job well. I drilled very

carefully and cleaned out the chips often. I have included a description of how I made this drill later in the article.

A benefit of the hidden plumbing is the fact that it helps to meet the objective for a clean engine. The engine was designed to have a dirty side and a clean side. The clean side has just a flywheel with a power take off, a reversing block and the spring retainers for the cylinder pivots. The other side has the moving parts and the lubrication points and the leaks. Even so it is pretty easily wiped over. Nowhere do any pipes or unions get in the way of cleaning.

2: Double ports and mirrors. The double port system is used for the cylinders. Because each cylinder is double acting it needs an inlet and exhaust port at each end. With the double port approach this means that each cylinder and each port face now has four holes. The port layout is different for each cylinder and also for each port face. This allows the mirror idea to be put in practice. Photograph 20 shows the mirror cylinders with their matching port faces.

In the photo it can be seen that the pivot in one cylinder is longer than in the other. This is because one cylinder is mounted on a riser.

The other features of this penultimate engine, including its straight line crankshaft and reversing valve and throttle will be discussed and illustrated in the next part of this series.

To be continued.



The great wheels assembled with their clicks and springs together with the intermediate arbor and winding key.



A front view of the clock movement assembled for testing prior to fixing the barrels to their arbors and other final adjustments.

MONTH GOING REGULATOR CLOCK

Peter Heimann

continues his description, starting with a trial assembly of the parts made so far.

● Part V continued from page 196 (M.E. 4189, 21 February 2003)

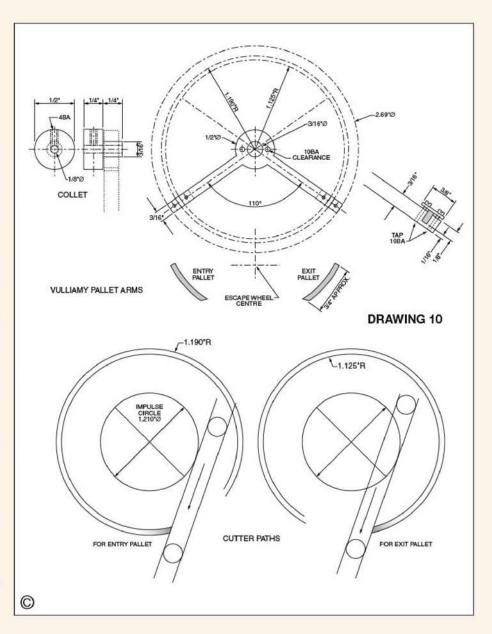
o complete the barrel assembly, the great wheels are now fitted with their ratchet clicks and springs, shown on drawing 7 (M.E. 4187, 24 January 2003). Photo 11 shows the completed assemblies, as well as the intermediate wheel on its arbor. The click spring is cut from ordinary 16 gauge brass sheet and well hammered to harden it.

The click itself is steel; its shape and position are self-explanatory. The 5BA steel holding screw fits in a tapped hole in the great wheel. In addition, it has a shallow steel locknut fitted on the reverse. This nut shows in photo 11, as does the completed assembly. Refer to the sections shown on drawings 5 and 6 for positioning the barrels onto their arbors but do not apply Loctite yet.

I suggest that a complete trial assembly is now indicated to ensure everything will line up, mesh correctly and turn smoothly. Should there be any problems, methodically trace and eliminate them. Photographs 12 and 13 show the assembled movement, although the crutch and motion work have, in this case, also been fitted. Only when you are 100% sure that all is well, Loctite the barrels to their arbors, tighten the ratchet wheel collet grub screws and Loctite the wheels/pinions in their respective positions on the arbors.

I find it best to position all components 'dry' and mark the arbor with a narrow ribbon of masking tape. The components can then be removed and the arbors held in a chuck or the vice with the end of the jaws flush with the back of the collet. This creates a positive stop against which to locate the collets/pinions after applying Loctite.

All steel screws should be 'blued' by heating and quenching in oil. There are quite a number of these so if you decide to carry this out indoors,





A rear view of the clock movement including the crutch and motion work which are described in this article.



Left: The complete Vulliamy pallet arm assembly.

Right: The method used to hold the material for machining the pallet nibs.

choose your time carefully! At last your handiwork is beginning to resemble the movement of a clock.

Pallet frame and pallet nibs

The next task is to make the deadbeat escapement pallet frame and the pallet nibs. This is the very heart of the clock and requires particular care and understanding. **Drawing 10** here gives all the dimensions. The adjustable pallets will span 8¹/₂ teeth of the escape wheel; note the important inner and outer radii shown.

The impulse angles are calculated as tangents from the perimeter of an imaginary impulse circle of 1.210in. diameter. The cutter paths shown on the drawing are for a milling cutter, but clearly the angles apply to whatever method is used for manufacture. For example, if an impulse disc is made to act as a sawing/filing guide, this will produce the correct angle for the entry pallet. However, a smaller diameter disc would be required to allow for the width of the saw cut in order to produce the correct angle on the exit pallet.

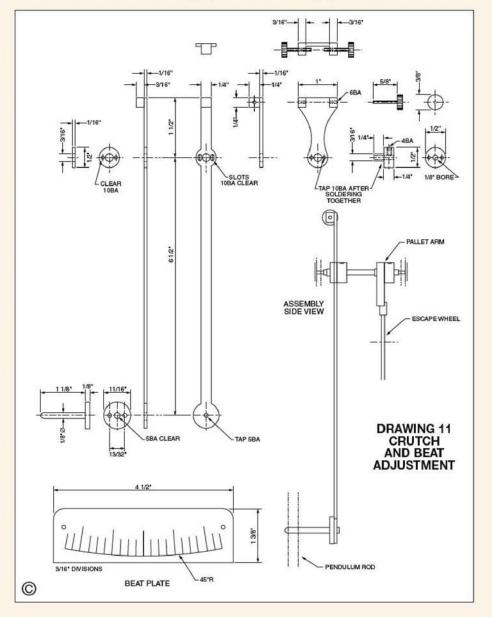
The frame and collet are made in brass and fixed together with 10BA screws. The collet is shown with a single grub screw, but I suggest that two at 90deg, to each other would be helpful. The frame is best machined on the lathe faceplate from ³/16in, thick sheet, then sawn and filed by hand to shape. Remember to drill and ream the ³/16in, bore while on the lathe. However, you may prefer to leave the whole job until you have made the pallet nibs so that you can ensure that these will be a nice sliding fit in the grooves of the frame legs. The nibs will be located by brass clamping plates and 10BA screws.

The pallet nibs are best made from 5/32in. thick gauge plate which will eventually be polished to a mirror finish and hardened right out (red heat quenched in oil). They will be left dead hard. The best method of manufacture will depend on facilities available. I have tried all sorts of methods and personally prefer milling on a rotary table. Photograph 14 shows how a piece of gauge plate has been soft-soldered to an offcut of 3/16in. brass sheet. Note the hole drilled and reamed for accurate location on the rotary table centre spigot. Very accurate marking out of the radii is required. Using a 3/16in. or 1/4in. cutter and plenty of coolant, first machine the inner and outer radii (1.125in. and 1.190in.). Then make yourself an impulse circle disc out of any scrap of material exactly 1.210in. dia. to fit on top of the work piece located by the central spigot.

Carefully align the cutter with this impulse circle

disc, as shown on the drawing. Lock the rotary table and, using the milling machine cross travel, machine the impulse angles in very gentle stages. A plus 0.001in. tolerance can be allowed on this to then enable the final cut to be taken right through to exact size at full depth in a single pass. It only remains to unsolder. Finally, polish

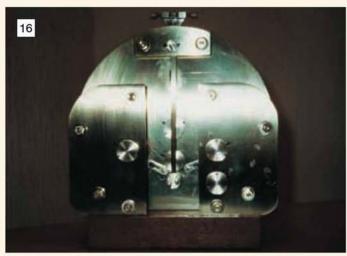
all round, particularly the impulse faces, harden and re-polish. It is quite practicable to make up a little platform to fix to the lathe tool post and a lapping disc faced with a very fine abrasive paper held in the lathe chuck. With care, the impulse faces can be polished by this method but on no account change the angles. Do not saw off the



MODEL ENGINEER 21 MARCH 2003 315



The completed crutch assembly, the pallet arbor and pallet frame awaiting assembly into the clock.



Another view of the back of the movement showing the crutch in position. Time to see if there is some life in the movement!

nibs themselves until the polishing is finished — it is much easier to handle the bigger piece.

An alternative method would be to machine a complete ring on the lathe, 1.125in bore x 1.190in. outer diameter and cut the impulse angles by hand using impulse circle discs as guides, as previously mentioned. I have also tried using straight lengths, sawn and filed from gauge plate and bent to the correct shape. This is quite possible if you get satisfaction from using all your bench skills. In fact, a more traditional design of dead beat escapement is completely carved out of a single piece of gauge plate. The snag with that method is the requirement for extremely accurate marking out. Final adjustment is only achieved by continuous trial and error, polishing off minute amounts from the acting faces. I admire the skill and patience involved but prefer the engineering approach described. Photograph 14 also shows a completed assembly.

Setting the escapement action

The moment of truth is now upon us. Assemble the components as shown on drawing 10 so that the impulse faces of the nibs are approximately 1.300in. apart. The collet should face the front. It can be located on the previously manufactured arbor in such a position that the pallet nibs are central over the escape wheel teeth. As the pallet frame is fixed to the collet by means of screws, it can of course be removed without trouble, if necessary. However, an advantage of the skeletonised front plate is that one can access the pallet nib clamping screws to adjust as required.

The objective is to adjust the nibs methodically and equally so that when one tooth of the wheel is released by one pallet, another tooth is arrested. The amount of 'lock' on to the left curved area should be about 0.020in. from the edge of the impulse face. Adjustment of height by means of the eccentric bushes will equalise the lock between both sides. On no account must the escape wheel teeth lock on to the impulse faces. At the other extreme, excessive lock is not good and will waste energy.

If this is your first 'dead beat' experience, you may not get things right first time. The reason is that as movement of the pallet nibs is radial, the tiniest adjustment will appear to have a quite disproportionate effect. It must be impossible for the escapement wheel to revolve more than half a tooth (one second) at a time in a clockwise direction without locking alternately against entry and exit locking (not impulse) faces. The tips of the

escape wheel teeth sliding along the angular impulse faces of the pallet nibs after unlocking create impulse to the pendulum crutch. This will be described in the next section. There will be further adjustment when the crutch is fitted and finally when the pendulum is in place, so do not worry unduly at this stage. Simply ensure that with gentle finger manipulation the escape wheels and pallets behave as described.

Crutch and beat adjuster

The crutch and beat adjustment arrangement is detailed on **drawing 11** here. It is manufactured from brass with the exception of the pendulum fork pins which can conveniently be made of $^{1/8}$ in. dia. silver-steel. The $^{1/2}$ in. dia. collet is soft-soldered or Loctited to the beat adjusting plate. The latter has two $^{1/4}$ x $^{1/4}$ x $^{3/16}$ in. blocks silver-soldered to its top corners as shown. These should be drilled and tapped 6BA and temporarily aligned with a piece of 6BA studding prior to soldering. The long body has a small block silver-soldered to its top. The two adjusting screws passing through either side of the beat plate blocks will bear against this crutch block to provide adjustment.

A 1/2in. dia. clamping washer fits onto the collet spigot. Tapping size 10BA holes are drilled through all the components together. The holes in the beat plate collet are tapped, while the holes in the body and washer are opened out clearance. In addition, the holes in the long body are elongated slightly to allow movement. Very little movement is required for fine adjustment only, as both the crutch collet and the pallet collet are locked to the arbor by grub screws, thus allowing coarse adjustment. Again, although one 4BA grub screw is generally sufficient, as shown on the drawing, I suggest that two, say 5 or 6BA screws will be better and avoid the need for hard tightening. The ends of the screws will be blunt because we want to use the 'friction fit ability' for setting up.

The pendulum rod fork at the base of the crutch is locked in optimum position with a 5BA screw and locknut. The rod is likely to be 6mm dia. and eventually, a free sliding fit without play is desired here. If the fit is too tight, this can stop the clock, and if too sloppy, it wastes energy thus affecting time keeping. Even on enormous tower clocks, this aspect is often found to be the cause of trouble, usually cured by a spot of oil. Photograph 15 shows the completed crutch assembly, its arbor and another view of the pallet frame. Photograph 16 is a view onto the back of the movement where the crutch is clearly shown.

The pallet arbor can now be removed which, of course, only requires taking out the back eccentric bush. Fit the crutch assembly and replace. Stand the movement on a level surface. Apply gentle clockwise finger pressure to one of the great wheels and see if the crutch (acting as a very short pendulum) wants to impulse. If not, carefully rotate either the pallet frame assembly or the crutch assembly on their common arbor by slacking off the grub screws to a friction fit. We are searching for an even beat - the first sign of life in your handiwork! Even when you have got the movement to beat evenly, with the crutch deputising for the pendulum, further adjustment will be required. We will deal with this aspect when setting up for testing. Do be careful that the escape wheel teeth 'lock' onto the respective radial pallet surfaces before sliding over the impulse faces. Slight adjustment of the eccentric bushes should help to equalise the 'lock' on both pallets. A satisfactory action at this stage is a huge step in the right direction. Although there is a lot more work ahead, you do know that the movement is going to run.

To be continued.

DIVIDERS TIP

good pair of dividers is indispensable for marking out radii and circles. Probably the best type for light, accurate work is the traditional screw adjusted round-legged, spring-bow pattern. Light and sensitive, and easy to keep sharp by lightly stoning the points, this type seems to appear less often in tool catalogues. Customers are usually offered the alternative form of dividers with flat legs. While no doubt adequate, this latter pattern seems clumsy and insensitive compared to the elegant round legged type.

An alternative for those seeking a pair of easily adjusted dividers that are light and pleasant to use is the traditional draftsman's version. These have very sharp, replaceable points which can be removed for stoning up should they become damaged.

With the advent of CAD packages, draftsman's instruments can usually be picked up cheaply in junk shops and at car boot sales. Look out for good quality instruments with well made pivots and undamaged adjusting screws.

Neil Read





Keith Wilson

describes his cylinder design for this project and offers advice as to how to machine them.

●Part XV continued from page 211 (M.E. 4189, 21 February 2003)

he not-so-well-known but famous astronaut Michael Collins once wrote that it was a good thing for any man to exert himself to the limit — and beyond on occasions. Arthur C. Clarke's second law is to the effect that the only way to discover the limits of the possible is by trying to go beyond them into the impossible. Arthur is a Great Western fan (see Rendezvous with Rama for verification) and he knew all about me when I was living in Devon but, as he explained in a subsequent letter, when he passed near my house he could not think of a good excuse to drop in.

Having done some name-dropping, I should perhaps mention that Michael Collins was the 'third man' in charge of Apollo 11's Command Module Columbia while Neil Armstrong and Edwin 'Buzz' Aldrin landed on the moon in the Lunar Module Eagle. Michael Collins must have been the loneliest man the world had known up to that time, for when behind the moon he was utterly cut off from human contact for about five hours at a time.

I have felt something of the extension towards this limit with the cylinder design for this locomotive for, as I have mentioned before, the drawings are somewhat sketchy and do not always agree one view with another. In the same vein, it is not easy to determine the 'inside' features from photographs of the outside. On top of this, it is important for the job to be 'makeable' without

Wilson's Words of Wisdom:
There is no-one so outrageously
indignant and self-righteous
as a pedestrian who has had his
careless attempt at suicide foiled
by the alertness of a driver.

LOGGER & SLOGGER AMERICAN TYPE

2-8-2 LOCOMOTIVES

for 5in. and 71/4in. gauges

too much impossibility. (Oh yes, I have seen one or two such drawings in my time!)

It would have been nice to use cylinders like those for my Saint and 47 designs, viz., three castings instead of two, but this would have spoiled the appearance of the engine. With the Saint/47 design the extra bits are all hidden under the valance and hanging plates; our American colonies put the insides on the outside, so the three-casting system would stick out like a sore thumb.

From study of the photograph of the prototype, the cylinders look to me as if they are high performance units with the valve head over the ends of the working portion of the cylinder; thus steam passages were as short as possible. They are also fairly wide. Both these characteristics show up well.

The observant reader will note the two sighting plugs into the steam chest. These are for setting the valves, slightly more difficult in full-size, and a matter of personal opinion for us. I used them once on one engine — I forget which one, so I cannot recall if they were much use. There are methods of setting valves that do not require these items.

I tried to design-in exhaust passages outside the steam passages (as in modern practice) to get said steam passages shorter, with obvious advantage, but could not see how to manage this without distorting the appearance creating nigh-impossible machining problems (for us). So the usual drilled steam passages will have to suffice; they should be adequate for normal use. The outside exhaust passages show up in the first photograph, but they would be a bit tricky for patterns and moulding, and I do not believe that performance would be improved.

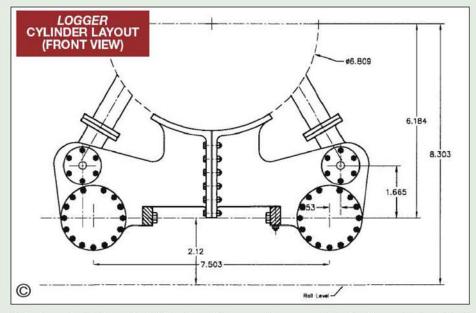
I get the impression however (and I may be wrong here), that the designers of the original were unaware of the big advantage of large steam chests, for there is clearly plenty of room for them and it would have cost nothing to put them in.

Our old 'frenemy' (friend and enemy) squarecube works for us here, for cylinder volume decreases with the cube of the scale factor. H'on the h'other 'and, the area of the passages decreases only as the square, so in theory at least ours should not be inferior in any way, still permitting of speeds far in excess of any allowable track speed. (A record run which I once witnessed was 31mph by a *Highlander*; I believe there was once a 35 by a single wheeler. I do *not* fancy trying it myself, but assure you that I have been driven at little short of this speed on 7¹/2in. gauge in Los Angeles in 1979, and I can say without fear of contradiction that it feels more like 200mph from track level!

Machining

I have not yet used two-block cylinders of this type so cannot write from experience as to how to machine them, but I have one or two suggestions that will probably help. Begin by machining the mating parts of the blocks, getting them flat. Mark out and drill the holes in the webs, using

MODEL ENGINEER 21 MARCH 2003 317



jig-boring methods if possible. It is hardly possible to 'spot through' the four holes along the bottom, so it might be needful to make these a bit larger than clearance, but by all means spot through the ones at the sides. They don't have to seal more than exhaust pressure. Use bolts for these holes, not hex. headed setscrews. The difference is that bolts are not threaded all the way up to the head, and will be a firmer fit acting as dowels. If it comes to the crunch, turn your own bolts to 'mike' tolerances and fit them into reamed holes in the blocks. It is very important that the blocks can be dismantled and replaced exactly. To this end, I suggest opening out two matching pairs of holes to exactly 1/4in. diameter (I suggest the top holes on each side) to accommodate two nice fat dowel pins. These may be purchased as dowel pins, or can be made from silver-steel, the former being preferable.

Next, I suggest the mounting surfaces where the assembly is fixed to the frames. Do the mounting surfaces for the draincocks at the same

setting. This fixing needs to be fairly hefty, but of course weakens the frames — ain't no way round this. Eventually of course the two big struts from pilot beam (buffing plate to us Limeys) to smokebox will help, and in any case there is no vertical thrust in front of the cylinders, so we only expect to see buffing thrusts (mainly horizontal).

The actual fixing is by means of some 2BA bolts upwards through the frames into the cylinder blocks, or in this case studs in the blocks would be better. Make sure you spot through for these, and tap through the holes in the frames. Else certes, you will get studs pointing in marginally different directions.

This reminds me of a case in a machine for the Atomic power station at Sizewell. The draughtsman working on certain hydraulic rams insisted that it would be possible to get two blocks that had to match precisely drilled by jig-boring methods. Against my better judgement I allowed this, and later wished I hadn't, for of course they most certainly didn't. It took quite a bit of hasty part-making to correct this.

In my opinion, these studs would probably not really be adequate, but it is possible to get some ¹/4in. bolts through the frames in the other plane, where there is much more room. To spot these through, each cylinder half in turn must be mounted by these studs and spotting through done by a long drill through the opposite frames. No long drill? Turn the stub end of a ¹/4in. drill down to ⁵/32in. dia., drill a ⁵/32 hole in the end of a piece of ¹/4in. steel and silver-braze them together. Result: long drill. I have accumulated many 'long drills' over the years; they occasionally become indispensable. There are some cut-outs in the bottom flange shown on the block drawings to allow for this operation.

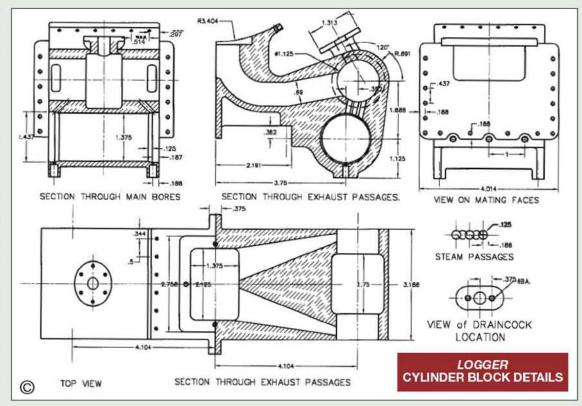
With the block re-assembled, cleaning up the front faces comes next. It is important that the two separated front faces be co-planar, or in simpler words match as if one plain plane.

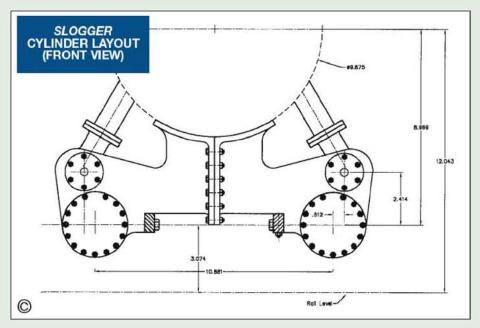
If not possible to machine both bores while connected, then they may be separated and bored individually. Take care to do the rear face of each cylinder at the same setting as boring, for it is most important that the face be dead true with the bores. The front face is not quite so critical but don't be too far out. If you have access to a big enough lathe and you clamp the front face to the flat surface of a sufficiently large faceplate, then the bores must come out square with the front face. With no access to such a lathe, then possibly a good boring head on a milling machine might well suffice. Note the larger diameter at each end of the bores, this is most important at the front end and considerably less so at the back. The bore for the steam chest is done in the same way; it is of great importance that the two parts of this bore are dead concentric. To this end, if a reamer of the right size is not entirely impossible, then ream it in one fell swoop. The ideal is a floating adjustable reamer. Costly but excellent.

As I have mentioned before, honing is a must. To finish by boring and reaming gets you a finish within about 0.001in., but honing will get you both within 0.0001 inch. Leave an 'egg-shell' finish which retains oil and seems to last better than a polish.

It can be amazing just what devices and methods can be made by the owners of alert minds. I recall reading in a book of 'dingbats' how some good folk made a miniature high-energy cyclotron for experimental work on plant breeding, mainly out of oddments rather than super-posh parts. Does the mind boggle?

The steam passages may be as I have shewn, or left as just three holes; a jig to fit into the end of





the bores will be needed for this. To make the 5-hole type, drill the first three and plug them with pressed-in mild steel pins. Then carefully drill the two extra holes and push out what is left of the pins. I am not sure what effect this will have on performance, for I have not tried both types, but I believe the 3-hole one will be adequate for permissible speeds.

I have shewn an enlarged steam chest, for this greatly improves cylinder performance. If there is a cylinder full of steam at boiler pressure awaiting admission, then when the port opens the immediate pressure drop is less. This results either in equal performance with much smaller steam pipes, or improved performance with normal steam pipes.

The drilling of the steam bosses into the steam chests is straightforward, as is drilling of the holes at the very bottom for draincocks. Incidentally, if these four mounting faces are

machined accurately, they make good location parts for other machining operations.

An interesting point is that, as on the big GWR cylinders, the input of steam is not dead central into the steam chests. This gives a swirling effect to the steam which aids flow. Machining of the curved seating for the smokebox and the cut-away for the blastpipe may well be done last.

It will not be possible to 'spot through' when fitting the smokebox to its saddle, but I have a trick or two to assist.

In the last part of Logger (M.E. 4189, 21 February 2003), two identical drawings were published; my error. Having been used to some button pressing to get the 5in. version, I did not notice that there were no dimensions shown. So reduction by

0.6895 followed by expansion from A5 to A4 (1.4) brings it back to a virtually identical drawing, apart of course from the titles — sorry.

Correction and a Paradox resolved

A close friend has drawn my attention to a misleading part of my recent comments on boilerplate thickness. As stated in the article, the result comes out as 1in. for the first example and 0.6in. for the second. It is not likely to fool anyone, for the one thing that 'ours' is lacking is a supply of fools. However, I thought it best to mention the matter.

M. J. H. Ellis in Letters to a Grandson (M.E. 4189, 21 February 2003) asks for the explanation of the working of the injector, to wit: "Where does the energy come from?"

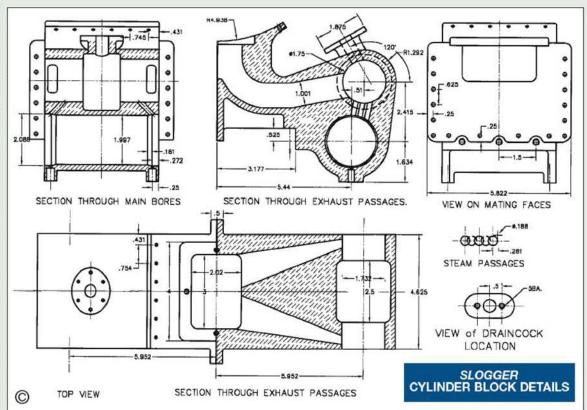
There is no real problem. In each gram of steam there are 539 calories of latent (hidden) heat, due to the molecular form of the steam, which incidentally is now H₂O. On passing through the water space and into the combining cone, obviously the steam condenses into water, admittedly hot.

But, assuming that this water starts off at about 20deg., then to get it up to boiling point takes only 80 calories. So there is energy to spare. Even though 1 gram of steam does not necessarily condense for 1 gram of water, there is still plenty of energy, now no longer in the form of latent heat, which has to go somewhere. The combining cone converts this to a high velocity but low-pressure jet which 'jumps the gap' 'twixt combining and delivery cones. The delivery cone, being (apart from the very beginning) a divergent cone, the high velocity jet is drastically retarded with the result that, due to the principle of the conservation of energy, up goes the pressure. In the extreme, 1psi of steam will work against 150psi boiler pressure, so there is lots to spare.

The overall state is such that the whole system loses energy; anyone who has run an injector on a low fire will confirm the rapid drop in boiler pressure. The loss of energy through cooling of pipes plus injector (all by radiation) is only about 2%, quite minor, so the energy required to operate an injector comes from a lowering of energy in the whole system.

It is rather on a par with those who claim that evolution is impossible because it violates certain laws of thermodynamics; they do not appreciate that said law (the Second) applies only to a closed system. In other words, energy from the Sun is more than enough. As a minor point, said solar energy also produces food in the way of plant life, upon which some 99.9% of life on this planet depends.

To be continued.



MODEL ENGINEER 21 MARCH 2003 319



METALWORKING CRAFTSMAN OF THE YEAR 2003

Barry Jordan

of Derby is the first English winner of this prestigious prize awarded annually by the Joe Martin Foundation for Exceptional Craftsmanship.

oe Martin is a lifelong modeller, toolmaker and President of a company that manufacturers miniature machine tools. The Joe Martin Foundation was established purely to reward craftsmanship, and the brand of tools used to build the projects in no way influences the choice of the winner. Barry Jordan is the seventh person to receive the Martin Foundation award and the first from England. Preceding him are Jerry Kieffer (1997, USA), Alan Ingersol (1998, USA), Wilhelm Huxhold (1999, Canada), William R. Smith (2000, USA), George Luhrs (2001, USA) and Young C. Park (2002, USA). All are superb craftsmen in various areas of miniature metalworking.

The purpose of the award is to bring attention to those who have attained a level of craftsmanship that is recognised by all who see it to be 'head and shoulders above' similar work in a particular area. The award also specialises in rewarding those who work at the small end of

the machining size scale. These projects exhibit jewel-like precision and stress the skill of the operator over the size and expense of the machinery used to build them. It is the hope of the Foundation that by recognising the achievements of these individuals, it will bring attention to the hobby of miniature machining and encourage a new generation of people to learn and enjoy the skills of working with machine tools and making things of precision and beauty. These winners have contributed not just one or two good projects, but rather a lifetime of achievement that includes the mastery of many aspects of metalworking skills.

Because of the excellent craftsmanship, attention to detail and large volume of excellent work, Joe Martin has decided to select Barry Jordan as the 2003 'Metalworking Craftsman of the Year' for the Joe Martin Foundation for Exceptional Craftsmanship. The award will take place on April 26, 2003 at the North American Model Engineering Society exposition in Detroit, Michigan where Barry will receive an award plaque and a cheque for \$1000. He will also be displaying some of his model machines to an American audience for the first time. Barry's superb work can be enjoyed on the web by visiting the Joe Martin Foundation's Internet Museum of Craftsmanship at http://www.Craftsmanship Museum.com

About the winner

Barry Jordan's models first came to the Foundation's attention after an article about his 1:5 scale Bridgeport mill, and the tiny rotary table that led to it, appeared in the December 1997 issue of *Model Engineers' Workshop*. The Foundation's first winner of the Metalworking Craftsman of the Year award, Jerry Kieffer, attended a model engineering exhibition in England and got to see Barry's models first hand.



Dean Smith and Grace Type 2148 heavy duty gap bed lathe in 1:5 scale. This working miniature was made between 8 March and 11 October 2000 from cast iron billet and aluminium alloy stock. Dean Smith and Grace sales literature was used along with a study of a full size machine courtesy of English Electric Lincoln and Royal Ordnance Westcott in the design of this highly detailed working miniature.



The 1:5 scale Bridgeport mill and machine vice. Barry's first complete project won many awards and was finished just in time for Bridgeport's 100th anniversary in 1997. Fully functional, no castings are used in Barry's models, even parts that look like castings are machined from solid stock.

Over the years the Foundation have followed his progress as he turns out machine after machine, each to the same superb level of quality and detail. In addition to their quality, what impressed Jerry most about Barry's machines was the fact that they all work. These are more than models, they are working miniature machines capable of doing the same jobs as their full size prototypes but in a smaller scale. Although it would be impossible to tell from the



The size of this 1:5 scale Warco hobby drillng machine can be gauged by the UK £1 coin.



After seeing Jerry Kieffer's miniature models, Barry was inspired to build a smaller version of the Bridgeport. This 1:14 scale model is also functional, although Barry prefers to work in the larger 1:5 scale because his models are able to function more like the originals in that size.

finished models, no castings were used in their production. All parts are machined from billets of solid metal.

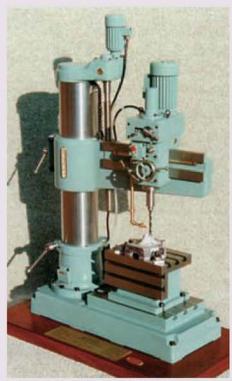
Barry J. Jordan was born in Derby, England in 1945. He left Joseph Wright Art School at 15, and secured an apprenticeship with the Rolls-Royce Aero Engine Division Derby in the Experimental Department. After developing a range of Ultrasonic Crack Detection equipment used in non-destructive testing, he formed his own company in 1977 to manufacture this equipment.

In 1994, Barry was diagnosed with an inoperable brain tumour. Fearing the worst, he sold the business to Rolls-Royce and Associates, bought a Myford Super 7 lathe, a Raglan milling machine, built himself a workshop and went back to his boyhood love of model engineering. Fortunately, his tumour has responded well to medication and he is still turning out wonderful models from his home workshop.

His first project was a lin. scale *Minnie* traction engine. Then, looking for a theme different from the normal models seen at all international



1:5 scale Qualters & Smith Sawmaster 6in. power hacksaw (6 January - 11 March 1999).



Barry's 1:5 scale Archdale MH50 radial arm drilling machine stands 26in. tall and was based on measurement of the full size machine. it was made between 24 May and 28 August 1998 from cast iron billet, aluminium alloy and mild steel stock without the use of any castings.

exhibitions, he decided to start making miniature classic machine tools. In 1997, he produced his first; the award winning 1:5 scale Bridgeport BRJ mill. This model took 'Best in Show' at Harrogate England in 1998 and has gone on to win many other awards in the UK. Barry is now working on his eleventh miniature machine, the Swedish made Tricept 805 five-axis machining centre — quite a challenge! He says that his hobby has been part of his therapy.



Barry's 1:5 scale Mark 1 Clarkson tool and cutter stands 14in. high and was completed between 24 November 1997 and 18 March 1998. It is made from cast iron billet, aluminium alloy section and mild steel stock without the use of castings.



Boring the ball race recess in the back plate. The part is held by means of a turning spigot.



Machining the gear cover plate in the vertical slide. Note the wooden packing at the bottom end.

Les Chenery

moves on to making the back plate and gear cover for his fine miniature engine.

● Part III continued from page 187 (M.E. 4189, 21 February 2003)

old the back plate by the turning spigot in a 3-jaw chuck. The spigot has a 50/50 chance of being square with the rear face of the casting depending on what sort of day the foundry man has had. If it is not square, hold the opposite side in the 3-jaw chuck by the large boss and true up the spigot, taking off the least amount possible. Turn around in the chuck and, leaving the 0.625in. dia. hole in the centre until the last operation, slowly face across the casting to the starting dimension of 0.200in., the thinnest part of the plate, leaving the bosses on the rear of the plate to be reduced to size later.

Turn the 1.750in. dia. boss down to the 0.350in. measurement, and the 30deg. angle plus ball race recess with the 0.010in. relief. Then bore out the 0.625in. dia. central hole, remove the casting from the chuck and cut off the spigot. If your chuck runs true the casting can be held on the 1.750in. dia., otherwise a mandrel will have to be used to face across the bosses on the rear face.

Remove the casting from the chuck. Make a small spigot for centring up the casting with the gear cover casting. The spigot can be a piece of 0.625in. dia. brass rod with a small protrusion of 0.218in. dia. x 0.625in. long. Carefully mark out the gear centres on the rear of the back plate and then drill right through the two lower holes with a $^{1}/8$ in. dia. drill. These holes are for spotting

AERONCA E113 AERO ENGINE

in 1:4 scale

through onto the gear cover when in place. At this point the gear cover will have been faced and the holes in the lugs drilled. Also, the 0.218in. dia. hole in the triangular boss and the hole in the boss below it should be drilled ¹/8in. diameter.

Hold the two castings together, place the spigot in the top two holes, swing the gear cover around until the lugs align with the lugs on the back plate and clamp the two castings together with a toolmaker's clamp; spot through the lugs onto the back plate. The two ¹/8in. holes in the back plate can be used to spot onto the gear cover face and the ¹/8in. hole in the round boss on the gear cover to spot the gear centre on the back plate.

Separate the castings and drill the holes in the back plate, tapping, reaming and counterboring as per the drawings. The 0.281in. dia. blind hole can be left with just a reaming size drilled hole and then reamed in conjunction with the gear cover when screwed together.

Gear cover

Grip in a 4-jaw chuck by the bracket with the face as square as possible in both planes and face lightly across to the starting dimension of 0.281in. over the top bolting lug. Remove the casting from the chuck and clamp onto the vertical slide with two small clamps, making sure the casting is square in the vertical plane by holding an engineer's square on the top of the slide and against the side of the bracket. Ensure that the vertical slide is square to the chuck and face the oil pump flange down to size with a ⁷/16in. dia. long series end mill held in the 3-jaw chuck. Run the cutter over the end face of the bracket to size and the triangular boss face and circular boss below it to their own measurements. The casting

Castings and drawings for this and other engines are available from Les Chenery, 18 Orchard Grove, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 5BH. Please enclose SAE with any enquiries.

Readers are asked to bear with Les Chenery who is currently recovering from hospitalisation and unable to deal with orders/enquiries for a few weeks. may have to be turned upside down on the slide to machine these two bosses. Remove from the slide; mark out the 0.218in. reamed hole in the round boss, drill this hole ¹/8in. dia., drill and ream the hole in the triangular boss. Drill and spot face the holes in the lugs. Do not spot face the hole in the oil pump flange at the bottom.

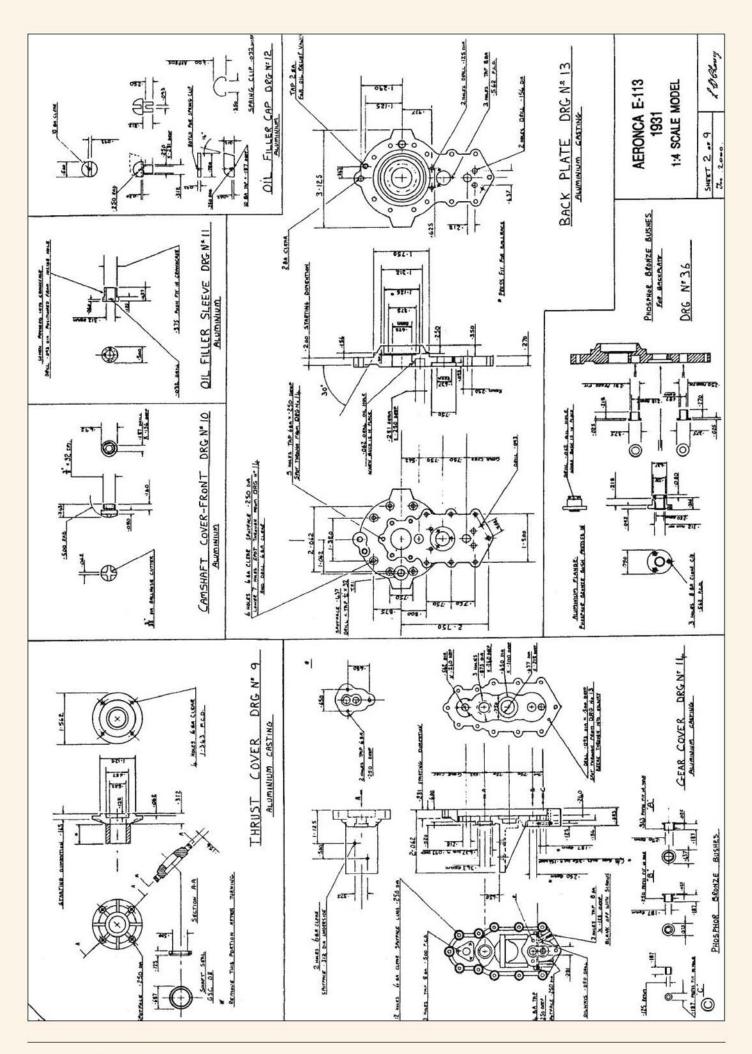
The casting can now be offered up to the back plate casting and the various holes spotted and drilled. Unclamp the castings and, with the castings squared up in both planes in a vice, the gear centres can be drilled and reamed and the large 0.875in. dia. counterbores machined, along with the 0.562in. counterbore at the top, all to the same depth. The centre one of the large gear counterbores must be counterbored to 0.437in. dia. to the measurements on the drawings to clear the nut on the end of the camshaft.

The oil pump bottom gear centre will have to be marked out on the face of the flange then drilled and reamed; the two 0.350in. dia. holes counterbored to the same depth and a 0.281 dia. cutter passed through the centre between them at the same depth. Scribe a line through the centre of the two counterbored holes, carry it on around the outside edge of the casting for the centres of the oil way holes, and drill and tap these holes as per drawing. The two 8BA tapped holes can be blocked with small grub screws later.

From the spotted ³/32in. dia. hole in the back plate, drill to break into the angled oil way at the bottom. Check that all holes are aligned and clear from the sump to the pump. The pump cover can be faced and the three screw holes marked out and drilled. Place in position and with a 6BA screw in the bottom hole spot the other holes and drill and tap into the flange. With the cover screwed in position on the flange spot through from the gear cover casting. Remove the cover and drill and ream the holes for the bushes. The three tapped holes in the triangular boss can be spotted from the oil jet body.

The crankshaft and further details of the machining processes will appear in the next article in this series.

•To be continued.



Anthony Mount

discusses his choice of a new lathe and begins work on getting it to meet his exacting requirements.

●Part I

or some time I wished I had a larger lathe. My trusty Myford ML7R has given sterling service, but I began to feel the desire for something a little bigger; I suppose we are never satisfied. I started with a little 1³/4in. centre height Perris lathe, then moved on to a 3⁵/8in. centre height Portass PD5 and so to the Myford ML7R with which I thought I had reached the end of my search, but over the years I began to think I wanted something a little beefier.

I saw the Warco BH600 at an exhibition. It was not much longer than the Myford, only 150mm, but it was a more substantial machine all round. I had a chat with Roger Warren of Warco but, typically, I took a long time to make up my mind. Not long afterwards I was staying close by the Warco works and made arrangements to visit to take another look at the lathe in their showrooms. A gap bed version of the machine had just arrived.

This seemed to be the lathe for me, so I bit the bullet and ordered one. A week or so later, a Warco lorry drew up outside my house and in came the lathe. With access a bit tight, the Warco guys did a great job of getting it in. When they had gone, I stood in the workshop and surveyed the monster standing against the wall. Not long after, once I had become accustomed to it, it seemed to have shrunk considerably and become part of my setup. Fully working, the lathe had been tested by Warco, but I always like to examine a new machine all over and check it for slide adjustments and the like.

Over a period of time I have made several modifications which I think have improved the machine. As there are a good many of these lathes 'out there' I thought other readers might be interested. Some of the modifications are very simple, others may seem a little more complicated.

I have found the Warco BH600G to be a good, sound machine which is accurate and easy to use. It runs quietly and does not take up an excessive amount of workshop space. However, as with any machine, it pays to check everything over and to carry out a little 'fine-tuning'.

Nearly all the dimensions given in the following notes are in metric units because the lathe has been built to metric standards — except, that is, for the 8tpi lead screw and the $2^{1}/4$ in. x 8tpi spindle nose with its 58mm diameter register. Is this a standard? I noticed the same thread on a 5C collet device.

Photograph 1 shows the lathe to be solidly built with a massive cast iron bed with (hardened) V-ways. It has 150mm centre height, a removable gap piece and will accept 600mm between centres. The spindle is bored 36mm diameter.

One of my reasons for choosing this particular lathe was that it features a screwed spindle nose. I frequently change the chucks when working on my designs, so much time is saved compared with using machines with chucks secured with four bolts. A Camlock spindle nose would have been even better, but this arrangement does not seem to be available for this machine.

Another reason for my choice is that the drive



FINE TUNING A WARCO BH600G LATHE

is by V-belt. I prefer this type of drive which I feel is smoother than gear drive and less liable to lead to a smash up, especially as I run my lathes with fairly slack belts. I prefer belt slip rather than break something and, as the work I do does not require the removal of large amounts of metal at full power, slack belts are not a problem.

I thought long and hard before buying the machine, weighing up the pros and cons of owning an imported lathe rather than a home-built one. But the cost differential was so great that it was difficult to come to any other conclusion. With the BH600G you also get a complete machine with chucks and steadies as standard, not as extras which with home-built machines would increase the price even further.

I did consider a second-hand lathe, but unless we know its history, we have no idea what might have happened to it in the hands of its previous owner(s). If it is an industrial machine, why are the company getting rid of it? It could well be because it is worn out!

Of course, quality is an important consideration and price is not everything. Overall, the machine is well built, its accuracy is good as is the quality of the machined surfaces. It is not necessary to check on some of the fitting, as I shall reveal in due course. It is a nice looking machine and although the colour does not affect its function, it is painted in a shade of green which I particularly like for machine tools.

Obviously the first jobs are to set the machine level, and to check that the lathe is lined up correctly. It is then possible to check out each item separately.

Tailstock

I shall start with the tailstock which will spend much of its life being slid up and down the lathe bed, so I took a look at its lubrication in the base. In fact, as with most lathes, there was none. This was remedied by milling a shallow groove along the flat underside using a ball nose cutter set to an angle (photo 2). A hole was then drilled up into the base and another in from the side to connect with it. This last was counterbored and a press

button oiler pushed in. These little oilers are available as spares from Warco. The same was done on the other side of the tailstock except that no groove was required; the hole was drilled in the bottom of the V-groove.

Now whenever the lathe is used, a quick squirt with the oil gun has the tailstock gliding along on a film of oil. Incidentally, use proper slideway oil, you will notice the difference.

The saddle has rubber scrapers either side to sweep away the swarf, so why not the tailstock? I made up four rubber scrapers from sheet rubber and screwed them on. This led me to think about the tailstock barrel which is often showered with swarf, so I pushed an O-ring over the front of the barrel and held it in place by means of a shouldered ring fixed to the front of the tailstock with three Allen cap head screws.

A small but helpful item is to slip a short length of rubber tube over the pins at the far side of the tailstock. When the clamping levers fall, they now bump on the rubber covered pins quietly instead of falling onto them with a crash.

I also took a skim off the clamp plate casting rebates to true them up and to obtain a uniform clamping effect. The same can be done to the fixed steady clamping plate.

Saddle

While nicely fitted, the saddle was, however, a little tight in operation, so I tried adjusting the gib strip at the rear but it was still somewhat more tight than I preferred. As I could use the lathe with a slightly tight saddle, I left it for a while and carried on with other things. The solution came when I fitted new dials, of which more later. I should have realised what was the matter when I tried turning the adjustable dial. It was a bit stiff, a condition which I assumed to be due to strong spring.

In fact, the dial was just wide enough for me to be able to turn it, but it caused sufficient friction to inhibit movements of the saddle. I made the new dial the nominal 25mm wide which just locked everything up. On removing 0.2mm (0.008in.) the dial was easy to turn and the saddle moved just right, smooth but with just a hint of drag.



Machining an oil groove in the base of the tailstock to improve lubrication between the the tailstock and the lathe bed.



Machining the oil groove in the underside of the cross-slide. A small ball nosed cutter was used for this operation and that on the tailstock base.

Close inspection of the rubber scrapers revealed that they were not sitting squarely. When removed, it was possible to see from the imprint left by the screw heads whether the holes were in line with the screws. Where they were not, attention with a punch to elongate the holes rectified the situation. A leatherworker's punch which resembles a pair of pliers with a star wheel is ideal for this job. On re-fitting, the rubbers sat snugly on the guide ways.

The saddle lock comprises a block between the underside of the V-way and the saddle, secured by means of a hexagon bolt. A step machined in the block accommodates the difference

in level between the underside of the guide way and saddle. However, it did not line up very well and the step in the block was excessive. The step was reduced and a groove machined between the two steps to turn the block into a bridge piece. I discovered that the block was prone to twist on tightening, so it was re-machined, this time with a 1mm wide tongue to fit in the gap between the back edge of the apron and the front shear of the lathe bed to prevent the block from twisting.

I did not relish the prospect of having to pick up a spanner every time I wanted to lock the saddle; a solution is to replace the bolt with a lever. It would have looked best fitted with a ball handle, but since there are no other ball handles on the lathe, this would have been out of place. So I made it in the form of a truncated cone and tapered handle to match the other handles on the lathe, and as the others were chemically blacked, this new one was treated to match. Now the saddle is locked with a simple flick of a lever which was positioned to lock just where I wanted by adjusting the thickness of the spacing washer.

The saddle is secured to the apron by means of two large Allen screws and two roll pins. I wanted to see what was going on in the apron and hoped to be able to slide the apron and saddle apart without dismantling the whole thing. Removing the Allen screws was easy enough, but not so the roll pins which I drilled out in the end using a carbide-tipped drill. This effort was all in vain as the gear drive to the cross-slide only allows about 30mm movement either side before it fouls. So. to get inside I will have to dismantle the saddle, apron, lead screw and drive shafts. I was not in the mood for all this at the time - maybe some

However, there was a consolation; as I was using a drill slightly smaller in diameter than the the roll pin, most of the latter came out as swarf or as a very thin tube but the bottom bit fell



Machining an extra T-slot on the cross-slide to give more scope for fitting a vertical slide, dividing head or rear tool post.

through into the bottom of the apron. To fish this fragment out, the saddle handwheel was removed with its spindle to give access to the bottom of the apron, a job which I needed to do anyway to fit the new dial. A small torch and a pair of tweezers soon had the remains of the roll pin out.

The torch revealed that, as at the bottom of the quick-change gearbox, machining dust had not been completely removed. As this was not very easy to get at, I decided that I needed some suction, so the workshop vacuum cleaner was pressed into service. A piece of 8mm dia. plastic tube was fixed to the main suction tube with some sticky tape and the 'gunge' sucked out. I should add that the vacuum cleaner can deal with liquids.

On further close examination, the gears seemed a bit dry; the puzzle is how in fact can they be lubricated? A smear of grease could be put in on the end of a finger. However, having just drilled out the roll pin I now had a hole approximately over the gears. So a sprung oiler was made up with a short piece of brass, a spring and a ball bearing to mimic an existing oiler. A length of 4mm diameter copper tube was fixed to the bottom of the oiler and bent at an angle towards the pinion on the end of the handwheel shaft. A squirt of oil will now drip on this gear and thereby be distributed to the other gears.

While peering inside the apron I also came across another in situ copper tube running along the top inside of the apron, but I could not see from whence it comes or where it goes.

Cross-slide

The cross-slide was fine and worked smoothly. The gib strip is tapered along its length with an adjusting screw at each end. I removed the whole slide from the machine, cleaned it and drilled additional holes in the top to take push button oilers. These can be aligned with the centre oiler that lubricates the screw. A small ball nose cutter was

used to form an angled groove across the width of the sliding areas, centred on the oil holes (photo 3).

While the slide was off the machine, the opportunity was taken to add another T-slot behind the last one. There is plenty of room for another slot which will come in handy should I wish to fit a rear tool post at some time in the future.

There would be room enough for another T-slot in front of the existing one, except that the fixing screw for the feed screw nut is in the way. A partial solution would be to machine two slots part way through the slide, stopping either side of the fixing screw.

A word on removing the cross-slide. If handle, screw and bracket are removed and the gib strip loosened, on pulling it forward to remove the slide the nut will foul the saddle. If you push it backwards to remove it, the slide will foul the splash back. You can either remove the splash back, or knock out the nut. Should you decide to knock out the nut, measure down with a depth gauge from the top face of the cross-slide to the top of the nut spigot. The spigot is a tight fit in the cross-slide and adjustment of the nut and screw in the longitudinal plane is solely by pushing the nut up or down.

Although a the T-slots are little larger than those on the Myford, at 40mm they are at a very similar spacing to the Myford T-slot centres. All that was necessary was to bolt the slide to the milling machine table, set it square, mill the central slot and then come in from the side with the T-slot cutter (photo 4). The slide was re-fitted with new slide way oil and the gib adjusted so that the slide moves smoothly but with just a hint of resistance.

A couple of C-spanners (or hook spanners) will be required to adjust the cross-slide and top-slide lock nuts. While you are making C-spanners for the slides, it would be a good idea to make up a couple of much larger ones for the headstock spindle. When the time comes to change the V-belt, you will be pleased that you foresaw the need to make them. Instead of making them you could purchase them, as they are available commercially in both fixed and adjustable form, try J & L (call: 0800-663355).

The cross-slide locking lever can drop down and foul the rear V-way, causing the cross-slide to stop suddenly. A pin could be fitted in the side of the cross-slide for the lever to rest on. Also the locking lever fouls the tailstock when it is brought up close. The convenience of a lever is very useful, but I feel on balance the easy movement of the tailstock is more important, so I have replaced the lever with an Allen set screw.

Though not strictly affecting the cross-slide itself, I made up a block to bolt to the cross-slide for mounting the dividing head and vertical slide used on the Myford. The distance from the top of the cross-slide to the centre line of the lathe on

Supplier

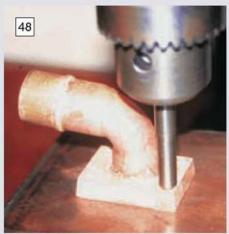
The WARCO BH600 lathe is currently available for £1600 inclusive of VAT and delivery (UK mainland) from WARCO, Fisher Lane, Chiddingfold, Surrey GU8 4TD; tel: 01428-682929; fax: 01428-685870/686812; e-mail: warco@warco.co.uk Visit the WARCO website at www.warco.co.uk

the Myford is $2^{1/16}$ inch. For the BH600G it is 3.370in. (3.370 - 2.062) = 1.308in. (33.22mm). I made the block 114mm square, the width of

the cross-slide, and fitted a tongue to locate in one of the T-slots. This automatically sets the block square on the cross-slide. T-nuts and flush fitted Allen cap head screws fix the block to the cross-slide. The top of the block is furnished with tapped holes to take the different fittings.

●To be continued.

A HEINRICI HOT AIR ENGINE



Locating the position of the first screw hole for the chimney in the firebox wall.



Machining the 'A' frames for the raised area on top of the body - not necessary on my engine.



Finishing the power piston connecting rod end by counterboring and slitting the bearing.

Mike Thurgood

completes the work on the firebox and describes running the engine for the first time.

● Part IX continued from page 204 (M.E. 4189, 21 February 2003)

hown in photo 48 is the exhaust gas elbow offered up to its mounting location. A pointed spigot is being used to locate the position for drilling and tapping the side plate for the first of the four 4BA mounting screws. This process was repeated for the other three holes. Care was needed to ensure that the elbow is aligned with the vertical axis of the firebox. Little looks worse than a skewed chimney! Perhaps not clear from photo 48, the hole for the elbow was drilled at an angle of 5deg. in its mounting block to accommodate the slope of the firebox wall so that the chimney is vertical in both planes. It tanspired, for reasons to be explained later, that I had mounted this elbow on the wrong face! It was eventually remounted on another face using the same sequence of operations as described above. The redundant aperture was blanked off with a small rectangular 1.5mm stainless steel plate.

I digress here to discuss what is available as a suitable cutting lubricant for stainless steel for machining and thread cutting. For the last ten years I have been using Tapmatic 1 for ferrous and non-ferrous metals, even on cast iron when threading and occasionally cutting in the lathe, and Tapmatic 2, which is somewhat more viscous than Tapmatic 1, for aluminium and its alloys. These cutting fluids contain moderately low boiling point liquids with corrosion inhibitors and seem to rely largely on the efficient removal of heat rather than acting as a lubricant, however, I am open to correction on this point. These fluids certainly 'smooth the run' when threading. I have not used them either for hacksawing or bandsawing because they are expensive and their use for these purposes would be very extravagant.

For a rather different purpose, I bought some key steel to remake the lower blades of my mulching machine. The original blades had become badly worn and could not be resharpened. Having no previous experience of machining key steel, on asking the question I was told that this material is machinable as supplied.

In answer to my query about machining key steel, a friend in the Western Province Live Steam Society who runs a small engineering firm near Cape Town, recommended that I try a lubricant which is supplied by FEW (French Engineering Works). I purchased a litre bottle of FEW (their brand name for it) from them and did the machining in the mill/drill, but at a very low speed of about 150rpm, using an 8mm dia., TiN-coated slot mill from a set imported from

Britain in 1998. It cut without a murmur, and I could not detect any wear on the milling cutter at the end of the job — although in this instance I did not do very much cutting work.

This cutting lubricant seems to be equally effective on stainless steel. It is the worst, most intrusive and dreadful sticky stuff I can recall ever having come across, but it is so effective that, for example, when taking light cuts on stainless steel in the lathe it actually leaves a layer behind the cutting tool! The sticky fluid also helps when hacksawing (using a bi-metal blade) through the key steel by simultaneously lubricating and removing heat from the blade teeth. I didn't attempt to bandsaw through it, however, because my larger bandsaw only has a carbon steel blade, not a bi-metal one. But I now use it when bandsawing through stainless steel.

I have also found, almost unbelievably, that applying this lubricant even helped when using a blunt bi-metal hacksaw blade to cut stainless steel. Incredible! And because of its extreme stickiness this lubricant is very economical to use and is about one third the price of the Tapmatic cutting fluids.

It seems anomalous to be referring to 'lubrication' when metal is actually being removed by a 'tearing' action! The effect is probably beneficial because it lubricates the sliding movement of the swarf across the rake face of the cutting tool at the cutting point where it is effectively torn from the parent metal at high temperature. This cutting action results

in heavy frictional forces which are maintained up to a point a little further along the cutting tool where the swarf separates from it.

The high temperature at the cutting point can also cause swarf to weld to the cutting tool and in some instances it actually erodes the edge of a tungsten carbide tipped or insert tool. A good lubricant should reduce the welding and frictional forces when turning, and hence reduce the temperature of the swarf when torn adrift from the parent metal. As a bonus, power requirements are probably also reduced. For an in-depth discussion on tool tip erosion/corrosion problems the following reading is recommended: Modern Metal Cutting, a Sandvik Coromant publication, first English edition 1994.

But the most important fact that I seem to have learnt when milling, albeit at a very late stage, is not to run the cutter at high surface speed. This is particularly important when using HSS milling cutters, and certainly when milling the harder metals and cast iron, otherwise the heat that is produced is not removed quickly enough from the milling cutter edges which then wear rapidly, as I have found out only too often in the past. I do not attempt to run my insert milling cutters at too high revs, either. I am sure that this FEW cutting lubricant cannot be unique, and that other equivalent fluids are available.

Just to show the set up for the job, I mention here a small task on the 'A' frames completed fairly early on. This entailed machining the inside crescent shaped cut-outs in the bars between the feet of the 'A' frames to clear the raised circulr central area on the main body (see fig 4b and photo 29, M.E. 4174, 9 August 2002 and 4183, 29 November 2002). No big issue as it was only necessary to provide clearance but in the event I had to use raising blocks (photo 29) and this work turned out to have been quite unnecessary!

Other constructors may not put themselves into my situation, i.e. by deciding either not to incorporate a manganese-bronze bush as shown in fig 4b, or by making a much shorter one; I have therefore included my set-up for finishing these crescents (photo 49). Note that the two 'A' frames are opposite handed for this machining operation. It was a very tight squeeze clamping the 'A' frames in the mill/drill vice because there was only about 3mm to spare for clamping against the feet, but very light cuts won the day. Alternative clamping could have been adopted, but this would have required longer to set up. It was an interesting exercise but unneccessary, as mentioned.

A number of finishing tasks were required, one being to drill oil holes for the axles and crank pins in the 'A' frames and the two crank rods. Although not so 'professional' in appearance, these oil holes were merely drilled and countersunk as I decided not to fit screwed oil caps because the engine would not be run very often. Maybe I will fit some later; who knows? The air vent valve and a plug for the water outlet hole were made next. A drawing of the former is shown in fig 6 (M.E. 4179, 4 October 2002) and the latter, not detailed, is similar in principle and temporary in view of later modifications.

The final task was to cut a 2mm thick Klingerite gasket to fit between the body and the stand to provide a measure of heat insulation, although heat will obviously be conducted through the eight mounting studs.

Photograph 50 shows the countersunk oil hole in the power piston connecting rod end already drilled. But, because this time the component was mounted in a far safer way than shown previously (see photo 20, M.E. 4181, 1 November 2002), the opportunity was taken to counterbore the already drilled clearance hole for the socket screw head and slit through the bearing.

With all the components ready, including the firebox, the time had come to mount the body with its gasket on the firebox. The various components were then assembled. At this stage, there was no means of running water through the water jacket, however, for a short run it was not considered that this would have any detrimental effect on the engine, and it didn't! (Hope springs eternal!)

I checked that the engine ran free, lubricated the various bearings and pins with thin oil and filled the burner with methylated spirit, placed it in the firebox, lit it and closed the fire door. After about four or five minutes I turned a flywheel—remember, the displacer piston leads the power piston— and off it went immediately without hesitation, running perfectly freely. This was on a Friday in mid-February, 2000 and I had the engine running just in time to be ready for the next two days, Saturday and Sunday, on demonstration at a fund raising show!

On production lines for these old hot air engines what a surprise it must have been to find one, supposedly properly made, which didn't work first time!

To be continued.

21/2in. GAUGE COMES TO FYLDE

Alan Reid

describes a Special Event which was much enjoyed by all participants.

aturday, 31 August 2002 was the day when the newly laid 2¹/2in. line was put to the test at the Fylde Society of Model Engineers track site. This was the day of the Official Opening and several 2¹/2" Gauge Society stalwarts, with families and friends, had been invited to what was meant to be an informal gathering of guests and club members; in other words a 'Fun Day'. Our aspirations had been realised weather wise, in that it was dry and even hot at times as the day progressed.

Our guests started to arrive early and considerable interest was shown by the locals as the locomotives were unloaded and assembled. I use the word 'assembled' advisedly as one locomotive was a Garratt which arrived in three pieces courtesy of Steve Eaton from Chesterfield. This locomotive is modelled on a 4-8-4 + 4-8-4 Kenya Ugandan Railways prototype. Steve also brought a much smaller 0-4-2T locomotive, *Toby*, made to his own design and fitted with a marine boiler. Peter de Salis Johnston from Stafford brought his 4-6-2

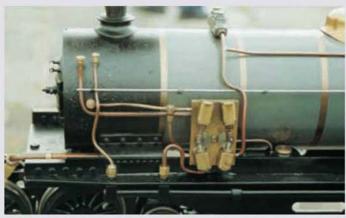


Ernest Mann cuts the ribbon at the official opening ceremony of Fylde's new 21/2in gauge track.

MODEL ENGINEER 21 MARCH 2003



Steve Eaton's Toby prior to steaming.



The unusual water pump arrangement on Steve Eaton's Garratt.



Peter de Salis Johnston had first lap problems!

locomotive, *Millennium Fay*, based on LBSC's *Fayette* and winner of the 2001 LBSC Memorial Bowl Competition at North London SME. Dave Ilott from Stockport brought his 2-6-0 *Dyak* but doctor's orders meant that he was temporarily unable to do any lifting or steaming of his locomotive. To complete the stable of 2¹/2in. locomotives, Norman Almond of the Fylde SME hosts brought along his 4-6-0 Southern S15.

First to be steamed was the Steve's Garratt which was soon hauling passengers; it might be said of this locomotive that 'many wheels make light work'! Steve has fitted it with a water pump made with four oscillating engines, two steam powered and two acting as water pumps. Fascinating to watch when run at full pressure, they are just a blur but clearly effective because water does go into the boiler even if the smoke

box is sprayed with a generous coating of oil which leaks from the steam side!

Next on the track was Peter's Millennium Fay with which he had a very interesting first lap. He complained that the driving trolley with which he had been provided seemed to be dragging and had extended his loco to the limit; could he please have another? He could, but on investigation it was discovered that only one axle of each bogie was on the rails, the other axle of each was derailed. Who says these tiny locomotives have no pulling power! The trolley had not been properly set onto the rails for him before the start of his run. Once the problem had been resolved Peter was able to drive well within the capabilities of his locomotive.

Next on the track was Norman's S15, a fine loco which came second in the LBSC Memorial Bowl Competition in 2000 at Bromsgrove. Handing over his Garratt to the care of friend Paul Wooton, Steve Eaton then steamed and drove his Toby. Similar in size to a Tich it proved to be a good steamer and just kept on going. For a beginner with limited means seeking to build a small locomotive, this design with its impressive performance should be given close consideration.

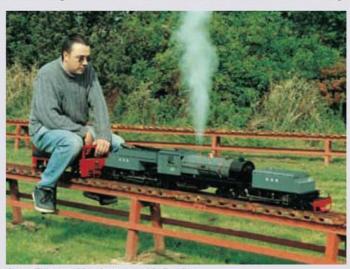
While all this activity was taking place on the track before the opening ceremony, three ladies of the home club had been very busy preparing a magnificent buffet for guests and club members alike. By way of thanks, Paul took them for a well deserved trip around the track behind Steve's Garratt. There was even a bar for those wanting something stronger than tea or pop; no, the drivers were not breathalysed — they were all deemed to be responsible types!



Steve Eaton at the regulator of Toby.

The four visiting locomotives including Dave Ilott's *Dyak* plus the 'in-house' one were lined up for a photo shoot to be followed by the Official Opening of the 2¹/2in. line by the home club's Senior Member, Ernest Mann who is well past his 90th birthday and still going strong. Ernest welcomed the visitors, congratulated Norman and the members of the club who had laid the line. The ladies were especially congratulated for the refreshments and Ernest finally cut the tape to declare the 2¹/2in. track open, thereby allowing the procession of locomotives to proceed.

Two larger home club locomotives then joined the 'miniatures' for the rest of the afternoon. The visitors expressed their pleasure in being present for the event and the home club certainly enjoyed their company.



Steve Eaton and his Garratt on his first lap.



Norman Almond with his 4-6-0 Southern Railway S15.



UK News

A winter of work for Worthing DSME involves replacement of rail and sleepers as well as repairs to the trailer used to transport the portable track. A good number of entries, mostly of a high standard, were entered for the popular annual photographic competition for the Leo Whiteside Trophy.

Members of Reading SME have been advised to back up the club's insurance policy with their own third party cover. The cost of doing so through the Southern Federation MES is very small and, in the event of an accident, it is always possible that someone might set out to allege that the member was not acting on behalf of the society at the time. Bennetts Commercials of Wokingham, a local company, has donated sufficient metal to the society for the construction of a proposed extension to the station footbridge. Two members went to the company with a cutting torch to cut the metal to length; Bennets then kindly delivered it to the club free of charge.

The clean and tidy appearance of the Hady

track site, home to Chesterfield DMES is largely due to a band of Wednesday Workers from Worksop. No members these, they are youngsters from the Autistic Centre who attend with their tutors and take on any task they may be asked to do. This has included digging and transporting soil as well as clearing up leaves and general tidying up. Once a task has been carefully explained in detail, they willingly set to and carry it out. Members appreciate their efforts without which many more chores would remain to be completed. As well as their track at Hady, the society also operates the railway on open days at Papplewick Pumping Station, a heritage site with preserved steam engines. The pumping station is to receive a substantial grant from the Heritage Lottery Fund. While this is mainly for structural repairs to the building, it is anticipated that a certain amount will be allocated to the railway for repairs to the track and construction of a station canopy



Visitors to the Bristol SMEE Exhibition last summer at Thornbury Leisure Centre will be pleased to know that another is to be held 15-17 August next.

and storage shed for rolling stock. There are also plans to build a visitor centre with a permanent curator/ caretaker on site, which should deter the attention of vandals.

World News

South Africa

Members of Centurion SME are being kept busy by making good progress on improvements to their facilities which include fitting extra shelving for the library which contains a computer, and new extractor fans throughout the building. Quotes are also being obtained from local companies for tiling the floors,

fitting a safety door and installing burglar alarms. Discussions are under way concerning the possibility of building a raised track, and affiliating with the local model boating society, which will require constitutional amendments.

The close of 2002 was party time for Rand SME; in November the group involved in preservation of stationary engines attended one at Henley-on-Kip where numerous engines were present and working. Also on display were a number of restored vintage and veteran cars and a large display of household items of yesteryear, the sort of artefacts



28 28

- Rochdale SMEE. Video Night. Contact Mike Foster: 01706-360849.
 Romford MEC. Rusty Titford: Cornish Pits & Pumps.
 Contact Colin Hunt: 01708-709302.
 Romney Marsh MES. Video Evening. Contact John Wimble: 01797-362295.
- Chesterfield MES. RunningDay. Contact Mike Rhodes: 01623-648676.
 Hornsby ME. Family Day Boiler Inspection. Contact Ted Gray: 9484-7583.
 Rotherham DMES. Exhibition. Contact Ken Staniforth: 01709-703794.
 Steam LS of Victoria. Club Run. Contact Graham Plaskett: (03) 9750-5022. 22 22
- 22 22
- Tonbridge MES. AGM. Contact D. C. Brunning: 01732-352153.

 London Festival of Railway Modelling Exhibition at Alexandra Palace.

 Advance booking (to 10 March 2003): Adults: £7, Children: £3.50, OAP: £6.50, Family (2+3): £19. Information and Ticket Hotline: 01778-391134.
- Pamily (2+3): £19. Information and Ticket Hotline: 01778-391134.

 Basingstoke DMES. Members' Steam-Up. Contact lan Shanks: 01420-561741.

 Guild of Model Wheelwrights at Broomfield College, Ilkeston.

 Contact Biddy Hepper: 01492-623274.

 Bedford MES. Spring Auction. Contact Ted Jolliffe: 01234-327791.

 Hornsby ME. Meeting Social. Contact Ted Gray: 9484-7583.

 Chelmsford SME. Dave Carson: Talk. Contact D. Blake: 01376-324205.

 Historical MRS (East Lancashire/North Manchester Group). Eric Robinson: Multiple Units, History & Models. Contact John Sykes: 01706-823989.

 Surrey SME. An Evening with Bob Syrnes. Contact John Cook: 020-8397-3932.

 Sutton Coldfield MES. President's Evening.

 Contact Roger Timings: 0121-308-5875.

 Wigan DMES. Bits & Pieces. Contact John Chambertain: 01744-882255.

 Birmingham SME. AGM. Contact John Walker: 01789-266065.

 Chingford DMEC. F. Brodie: The Watch Maker's Lathe.

 Contact Martin Masterson: 0208-989-5552.

 Guildford MES. AGM. Contact Dave Longhurst: 01428-605424. 23 23
- 24
- 24 25

- 25
- 26 26

- Contact Martin Masterson: 0208-989-5552.
 Guildford MES, AGM. Contact Dave Longhurst: 01428-605424.
 Historical MRS (Bedford Area). Martin Bloxham: A4 Pacifics of LNER.
 Contact John Chamney: 01442-851214.
 Staines SME. Cheese and Wine. Contact Mike Kingham: 01932-788793.
 Teesside Small Gauge Rly. Meeting. Contact Bill Foster: 01642-710198.
 Basildon DMEG. Meeting.
 Contact Malcolm Burrell: 8 The Avenue, Billericay, Essex, CM12 9HH.
 Cardiff MES. Club Chat. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568.
 Leyland SME. Geoff Baxendale: Worden Park Remembered.
 Contact Mark Entwistle: 01772-422411.
 Sutton MEC. Models Old & New. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401.
 Worthing DSME. Cyril Selby: Guess Where He's Been This Time. 26 26
- 26

- 27

- Worthing DSME. Cyril Selby: Guess Where He's Been This Time Contact Bob Phillips: 01903-700642.

- Chichester DSME. Bits & Pieces. Contact Brian Bird: 01243-542266.
- Colchester SMEE. L. Hammond: Steam Locomotive Standard Maintenance Equipment & Tools as used at Motive Power Depots.
- 28 28
- Equipment & Tools as used at Motive Power Depots.
 Contact L. G. Hammond: 01376-511686.
 Hereford SME. Video Evening. Contact John Arrowsmith: 01432-265151.
 Historical MRS (Essex Area). Alan Sibley: A Prototype for Everything.
 Contact Jem Harrison, 27 Colne Place, Basildon, Essex SS16 5UZ.
 Kinver & West Midlands SME. AGM. Contact John Campbell: 01384-891244.
 Historical MRS (Bristol Area). Cardiff 4mm Group Display & Discuss
 'Dunvant Station'. Contact Gerry Nichols: 0117-973-1862.
 Guild of Model Wheelwrights at Ridgewood School, Stourbridge.
 Contact Biddy Hepper: 01492-623274.
 York City & DSME. Pat Inwood: Arterial Drainage.
 Contact Ken Bateman: 01904-421445. 28
- 29
- 29
- Contact Ken Bateman: 01904-421445.
- Contact Ken Bateman: 01904-421445.

 Model Engineering & Hobbies Exhibition at Michael Herbert Hall, South Street, Wilton, Salisbury. 10am-5 pm. Contact Peter Parrish: 01980-610346.
 Quild of Model Wheelwrights at Michael Herbert Hall, Wilton, Wiltshire.
 Contact Biddy Hepper: 01492-623274.
 Ascot LS. Members' Steam-Up. Contact Tony Aderman: 01932-854393.
 Cardiff MES. Steam-Up & Family Day. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568.
 Durban SME. Members' Running Day & Bring & Braai.
 Contact Niall Mann: 031-7673640.
 Leighton Buzzard NG Rly. Mothering Sunday Specials 29/30
- 29/30
- 30
- 30
- 30 Leighton Buzzard NG Rly. Mothering Sunday Specials. Enquiries: 01525-373888.
- Maidstone MES. Running. Contact Martin Parham: 01622-630298. MELSA. Sunday in the Park. Contact Graham Chadbone: 07-4121-4341. 30
- 30 Romney, Hythé & Dymchurch Railway. Mothering Sunday Event. Information: 01797-362353.

APRIL

- Basingstoke DMES. Meeting. Contact lan Shanks: 01420-561741. Oxford (City of) SME. Alan Copeland: Curiosities of the Cotswolds, Part II. Contact Chris Kelland: 01235-770836.
 Romney Marsh MES. Andy Probyn: Maxitrak Garden Railways. Contact John Wimble: 01797-362295.
 South Durham SME. Meeting. Contact B. Owens: 01325-721503. Stamford MES. Bits & Pieces. Contact David Ash: 01780-751211. Surrey SME. Auction. Contact John Cook: 020-8397-3932.
 West Wiltshire SME. AGM. Contact R. Nev. Boulton: 01380-828101. Bradford MES. Peter Lowe: Abbey Light Railway. Contact Gordon Eddison: 01943-864217.

- Contact Gordon Eddison: 01943-864217.

MODEL ENGINEER 7 MARCH 2003



which make one say, "Gosh, we had one of those - I really must be getting old." It was also a day for exchanges of views and an opportunities to discuss the engines present, as well as to meet old friends and have a sociable natter. Plenty of refreshments were available and it was apparently a rare sight to see someone without a drink! An entirely different type of party took place at the club headquarters a week or so later, with numerous visitors arriving with locomotives for a weekend of running on the track. Many of the guests stayed overnight in caravans and tents, virtually filling a large caravan park. The Saturday evening was devoted to a real party evening with tables carefully laid out and the premises decorated to suit the occasion. The following day was mainly set aside for the 40 or so children in attendance who were pleased to meet and receive gifts from Santa Claus.

Whether or not to build a ground level track is the subject currently being debated by members of Durban SME, most of whom like the idea but are concerned as to whether there are enough people in the society to build it. Land is almost certainly available adjacent to the present site and the local Sea Scouts who occupy another adjacent site have indicated a willingness to allow a new track to run over part of their land, thus giving curves with generous radii. The idea has much to commend it; it would mean a more stable ride, it would almost certainly encourage people to join the club, and furthermore, it would allow the society to host the National Steam Meet, which is not practical with their existing facilities. The present raised track will require complete refurbishment in a few years time, and a new ground level track could be used while work continued on the raised track.

Japan

As always, the latest copy of the Bulletin from the Japan Couplers Friends Club is packed with constructional information as well as reports on various events in the country. Profusely illustrated with drawings and photographs, even without any knowledge of Japanese it is possible to understand large parts of it. It appears that a group photograph of all present is invariably taken whenever a rally is held, and with many clubs now researching and recording their history this may be something that other societies might consider doing.

One committee change was voted in at the Toronto Live Steamers AGM. Secretary Jim Lee had decided it was time to retire and his place has been taken by Brian Cole of 81 Taylorwood Avenue, Bolton, Ontario, Canada L7E 1J6; tel: (905)-857-8053; e-mail brianmarioncole@sympatico.ca The society operates a raised multi-gauge track for 21/2, 31/2 and 5in. gauge models at Humes Auction Farm, 9313 4th Line Road, North East of Milton, Ontario. Steaming days are scheduled for the second Sunday of each month from May to November. During the winter, meetings are held on the first Sunday of each month at the boardroom of Milton

Mall. Visitors are always welcome, those with a steam locomotive are required to present a current boiler certificate and are urged to call ahead if there is any doubt of cancellation due to weather conditions, etc.

Good progress is being made on the new British Columbia SME raised track. Having committed the plans to paper, a start was made by clearing the area through which the track was to run in order to prepare a thorough survey. The plans had to be adjusted to bring the track clear of well established trees and other obstacles. This was followed by another survey to locate where all the supports were to go and to mark the positions with stakes. Having established how many supports would be required it was then possible to calculate reasonably accurately the amount of concrete needed to make the supports. The supporting concrete piers are cast in situ using Sonatube as a former, the holes for them having been made with an auger, thus saving a huge amount of digging. A length of studding was set in each concrete pier by which the track bed is bolted in place once the concrete has set. So far as we are aware 20 of 34 such supports have been completed and at this rate of progress, the track should be operational in time for the summer season.

- Bristol SMEE. On the Table Evening. Contact Trevor Chambers: 01454-415085.

 Chingford DMEC. Bits and Pieces. Contact Martin Masterson: 0208-989-5552. Guildford MES. Graham Mackeiyie: Shield Hall. Contact Dave Longhurst: 01428-605424. Hull DSME. Ian Smith: Living With Green Arrow. Contact Brian Rylance: 01482-647032.

- Hull DSME. Ian Smith: Living With Green Arrow.
 Contact Brian Rylance: 01482-647032.
 Leeds SMEE. Video Evening. Contact Colin Abrey: 01132-649630.
 Taunton ME. Meeting. Contact Don Martin: 01460-63162.
 Cardiff MES. Bits & Pieces. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568.
 Rugby MES. Bring and Buy. Contact David Eadon: 01788-576956.
 Sutton MEC. Bits & Pieces. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401.
 Vale of Aylesbury MES. Photo Competition.
 Contact Clive Ellam: 01296-623433.
 Rochdale SMEE. Meeting. Contact Mike Foster: 01706-360849.
 Romford MEC. Competition Night. Contact Colin Hunt: 01708-709302.
 Historical MRS and Institute of Railway Studies & Transport History.
 The Railway Grouping 1923-47 Lecture Day at The National Railway Museum.
 Tickets £15. Contact: HMRS, 27 Colne Place, Basildon, Essex, SS16 5UZ.
 Isle of Wight MES. Track & Pond. Contact Ken Stratton: 01983-760762.
 National 21/2in. Gauge Ass'n. Get Together at Surrey SME.
 Contact Clive Young: 01233-626455.
 SM&EE. Martin Pollard: Sandvik. Contact David Boote: 01202-745862.
 Dockland & E. London MES. Running. Contact P. M. Jonas: 01708-228510.
 Fylde SME. Exhibition at the Marine Hall Fleetwood.
 Contact Eric Clifford: 01253-860970.
 Cardiff MES. Open Day. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568.

- 5/6

- 6
- Cardiff MES. Open Day. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568.

 Frimley & Ascot LC. Running. Contact Bob Dowman: 01252-835042.

 Harrow & Wembley SME. Running Starts.

 Contact Dr. Roger Greenwood: 020-8427-2755.

 Kew Bridge Steam Museum. Stirling Hot Air Engine Rally. 6
- 6

- 6
- Kew Bridge Steam Museum. String Hot Air Engine Hally. Information: 020-8568-4757.

 Leyland SME. Ground Level Running. Contact Mark Entwistle: 01772-422411. Nottingham SMEE. Running. Contact Gerry Chester: 0115-9259096. Ottawa Valley Live Steamers. Meeting. Contact John Bryant: 761-1109. Plymouth MSLS. Start of Running Season. Contact John Brooker: 01752-671722. Rugby MES. Running. Contact David Eadon: 01788-576956.

 South Durham SME. Running. Contact B. Owens: 01325-721503. Steam LS of Victoria. Running. Contact Graham Plaskett: (03) 9750-5022. Surrey SME. Members' Steam-Up. Contact John Cook: 020-8397-3932. Talyllyn Railway. First Class for Sunday Lunch. Enquiries: 01654-710472.

- Historical MRS (London Area). John Arkell: Railways in South East Kent. Contact John Millbank: 0208-948-0556. 7
- Leicester SME. John Bailiss: Video Evening.
- Contact Raymond Wallis: 0116-285-8824.

 Dockland & E. London MES. Meeting. Contact P. M. Jonas: 01708-228510.

 Romney Marsh MES. Track Meeting. Contact John Wimble: 01797-362295.

 Sutton Coldfield MES. John Ellis: Boiler Making.
- 8
- 9
- Contact Roger Timings: 0121-308-5875.
 Chingford DMEC. John King: Gauge 1 Model Railways.
 Contact Martin Masterson: 0208-989-5552.
 St. Albans DMES. AGM. Contact Roy Verden: 01923-220590.
 High Wycombe MEC. Ron White: Rail through the Chilterns.
 Contact David Savage: 01494-527402. 10

- Contact David Savage: 01494-527402.
 Leyland SME. Visiting Guest Speaker. Contact Mark Entwistle: 01772-422411.
 Sutton MEC. Rod Bradley: Clocks & Smaller Clocks.
 Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401.
 Worthing DSME. Bits & Pieces. Contact Bob Phillips: 01903-700642.
 Colchester SMEE. C. Underhill: A Look at the Railways of India.
 Contact L. G. Hammond: 01376-511686.
 Hereford SME. B. Munt: Victorian Street Entertainment.
 Contact Libra Argumenth: 01432-265151 10 10
- 10
- 11
- Contact John Arrowsmith: 01432-265151.

 Romford MEC. Mike Smith: Model Stationary Engines. 11
- Contact Colin Hunt: 01708-709302. SM&EE. Visit to London Fire Brigade Museum.
- 11
- Contact David Boote: 01202-745862. Leyland SME. Junior Members' Afternoon Driving Session. 12
- Contact Mark Entwistle: 01772-422411.

 Maxitrak Owners Club. Boiler Test Day at Staplehurst. Contact Eric Penn 12
- 0208-979-4335.
- Reading SME. Club Running. Contact Graham Bustin: 01189-615450. 12
- York City & DSME. Ian Sparks: A Day with NRM Support Crew. Contact Ken Bateman: 01904-421445. 12
- Meridienne Exhibitions. Large Scale Model Rail Exhibition at the Warwickshire Exhibition Centre, Fosse Way, near Learnington Spa. 10am-5pm daily. Adults £5, Senior Citizens £4.50, Children £3, Family (2+3): £13. Enquiries: 01926-614101. 12/13
- 13
- Leeds SMEE. Running Day. Contact Colin Abrey: 01132-649630.

 Nottingham SMEE. Running. Contact Gerry Chester: 0115-9259096.

 Sutton MEC. Track Day. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401.

 Talyllyn Railway. First Class for Sunday Lunch. Enquiries: 01654-710472.

 Worthing DSME. Running. Contact Bob Phillips: 01903-700642. 13

2

2

2

THE ESSENTIAL WORKSHOP LIBRARY

from NEXUS SPECIAL INTERESTS BOOKS

MODEL ENGINEERING BOOKS **Building Simple Model Steam Engines**

Tubal Cain

This book shows how to build four model steam engines and features designs and plans that even a beginner will be able

1003 1_85486_104_7 210v148mm 112 pages Illustrated paperback

Building Simple Model Steam Engines II

More projects ranging from a delightful little turbine to a larger engine in the style of the magnificent 'Steam Engines of the Highest Class' offered by toymakers before WW1. Fully detailed methods of construction with the beginner in mind.

1997 1-85486-147-6 210x148mm 112 pages Mustrated paperback

Model Engineering - A Foundation Course

Peter Wright

A new book by an experienced model engineer covering all the basic techniques: understanding engineering drawings, buying materials, marking out, sawing, filing, bending and forming metals.

1_85486_152_2 236v189mm 1007 416 pages Illustrated paperback

Model Engineers Handbook

Tubal Cain

This third edition comprises a compilation of tables, facts, procedures and data that the author has found invaluable in his model engineering activities. It provides a real mine of information to which you will return again and again. 1996 3rd Edition 1-85486-134-4 210x148mm 240 pages Mustrated paperback

The Model Locomotive from Scratch

B.Terry Aspin

Based on a series of articles by Chuck, the pseudonym used by the author for a series of articles published in Model Engineer. All the text and illustrations have been specially prepared by the author for this book. 1-85486-165-4 189x246mm

Illustrated paperback £10.95 96 pages

Introducing Model Traction Engine Construction

This book discusses types in a brief history, choice of model, workshop processes and the tools needed for every stage of construction, Profusely illustrated and full of interesting and

0-85747-805-7 210x148mm 112 pages Illustrated paperback

The Countryman's Steam Manual

John Haining

First published in 1982, this new and enlarged edition covers the design, construction and care of steel boilers in general, with formulae and data used by firms of repute. Designs of three vertical boilers are included - the Sentinel, the Caradoc and a 3-inch scale version.

1-85486-136-0 210x148mm Illustrated paperback 96 pages

An Introduction to Robotics

Harprit Sandhu

An introduction for the amateur to the ideas and concepts of robotics, a discipline that will eventually radically change the way we work. The first part explains how and why robots work and are controlled, while the second part shows you how to make a simple two-legged humanoid robot that can be programmed to walk from a personal computer.

1997 1-85486-153-0 236x189mm

208 pages Illustrated paperback 1005

The Amateur's Workshop

Ian Bradley

All model engineers are occasionally faced with an operation outside their usual experience, with more than 430 line and photographic illustrations, this book is a comprehensive reference book providing information on setting up a workshop and the use of various machines and 1
1995 1-85486-130-1 210x148mm 256 pages Mustrated paperback

The Amateur's Lathe

Virtually the standard work on small (3-1/2 inch) lathework since its original publication in 1948.

0-85242-288-1 216x138mm Illustrated paperback 224 pages

WORKSHOP PRACTICE SERIES

Hardening, Tempering & Heat Treatment

WPS I Tubal Cain A comprehensive exposition of the structure of steels and the

effects of different heat treatments, particularly in respect of tools. With accurate colour temperature charts 0-85242-837-5 210x148mm

Illustrated paperback + 4 pages of colour 128 pages

Vertical Milling in the Home Workshop

Arnold Throp

Small workshops, including those of model engineers, are making increasing use of small vertical milling machines. This book explains how to use them (and lathe milling

0-85242-843-X 210x148mm 1984 96 pages Illustrated paperback

Screwcutting in the Lathe

A fully comprehensive survey of the use of a lathe for all forms of screwcutting in all thread forms, imperial and metric.

1984 0-85242-838-3 210x148mm 176 pages Illustrated paperback

Foundrywork for the Amateur

B. Terry Aspin

This book is regarded as the perfect introduction to casting work in common metals. This new edition, brings everything right up to date.

1-85486-168-9 210x148mm Illustrated paperback 112 pages

Milling Operations in the Lathe

Tubal Cain

This book by Tubal Cain, who needs no introduction to Model Engineer readers, is a thorough and practical discourse on how to use the lathe for all types of milling work. 1984 0-85242-840-5 210x148mm Illustrated paperback 128 pages

Measuring & Marking Metals

Model engineers and many small workshops do not need, or have access to, much of the sophisticated measuring equipment used in industry. Accurate marking out and measurement by more basic means at all stages of work are comprehensively de 0-85242-841-3 210x148mm Illustrated paperback 1985 112 pages

The Art of Welding

W.A.Vause

This book sets out the basic techniques for oxyacetylene welding, brazing, flame outting and electric arc welding with mild steel, cast iron, stainless steel, copper, brass etc. in sheet, plate or cast form.

0-85242-846-4 210x148mm Illustrated paperback 66.25 96 papes

Sheet Metal Work R.F. Wakeford

The author is an instructor in metal work and allied crafts and describes clearly all the processes likely to be encountered by the hobbyist in a model or light engineering workshop.
1985 0-85242-849-9 210x148mm
152 pages Illustrated paperback £6.95 66 95

Soldering & Brazing

Joining metal by one form or another of soft and hard

soldering, or brazing with various alloys, are run-of-the-mill jobs in model and light engineering workshops.

1985 0-85242-845-6 210x148mm Illustrated paperback 66.95 136 pages

Ian Bradley

es all types of saw, hand and machine, their use, maintenance and useful tables relating to various applications.

1986 Illustrated paperback 15 95 96 pages

Electroplating

WPS II I.Povner

This title will be of value to model engineers and small workshops wishing to plate with any of the customary metals

using simple equipment.

1987 0-852-0-85242-862-6 210x148mm 66.25 64 pages Illustrated paperback

Drills, Taps & Dies

WPS12 Tubal Cain

In this book Tubal Cain discusses drills and drilled holes and threading with taps and dies, primarily by hand. Imperial and metric sizes plus conversions are included together with all

standard thread gauges. 1987 0-85242-866-9 210x148mm 104 pages Mustrated paperback

Making Small Workshop Tools

Stan Bray

WPS14 Making 14 simple but useful adjuncts to the tool kit for bench and lathe use, taking no more than 3 to 4 hours or involving special materials, yet each able to save considerable time in use as well as aiding accuracy.

1987 0-85242-886-3 210x148mm

97 pages Mustrated paperback 66.05

Worldholding in the Lathe

Tubal Cain **WPS 15** Tubal Cain discusses all the practical aspects of the subject,

with many photographs to illustrate specific points.

1986 0-85242-908-8 210x148mm 112 pages Mustrated paperback

Principles, characteristics, operation, installation, speed control, braking etc. plus generators, safety, testing and a useful section on identifying and applying scrap motors.

1987 0-85242-914-2 210x 148mm 136 pages Mustrated paperback

Gears & Gear Cutting

Ivan Law

Explanations and reasons for all conventional types of gears are clearly set out in this book together with useful tables and machinery techniques to form an invaluable reference work for anyone dealing with machinery. Mustrated paperback

Les Oldridge WPS 18
This title details normal bench practice suitable for engineering apprentices. By avoiding broken tools and spoiled work, this book will save its cost many times over.

1988 0-85242-920-7 210x148mm 128 pages Mustrated paperback 66.05

Spring Design & Manufacture

WPS 10 Every type of spring and all the necessary calculations are dearly explained as well as materials and methods.

1988 0-85242-925-8 210x148mm Mustrated paperback 16.95 96 pages

Metalwork & Machining Hints & Tips

Ian Bradlev

1988

96 pages

A workshop information pot-pourri combining useful advice and instruction for beginners, with explanations of tools and techniques often familiar in name but not always found described in detail. 0-85242-947-9 210x148mm

Adhesives & Sealants

WPS 21 David Lammas

Mustrated paperback

David Lammas covers traditional adhesives, their advantages and shortcomings as well as synthetic products.

1991 1-85486-048-8 210x148mm 144 pages Mustrated paperback

Workshop Electrics

Alex Weiss

WPS 22 This book deals with electricity in the garage or home workshop and includes everything from fitting a 13 Amp plug to wiring up a new workshop building.

1984 1-85486-107-7 210x148mm Mustrated paperback f6 95

Workshop Construction

Jim Forrest & Peter Jennings This book contains the details for building the floor assembly,

walls and roof and covers the peripheral areas including layout, planning regulations, tools, materials, security and insurance.

1995 1-85486-131-X 210x148mm Mustrated paperback

Electric Motors in the Home Workshop

lim Cox

Detailed advice is given on how to identify and make good use of discarded and surplus motors from both domestic and industrial sources and also how to operate three phase motors from single phase supplies.

1-85486-133-6 210x148mm Illustrated paperback £6.95 144 pages

The Backyard Foundry

B.Terry Astrin

WPS 25

This book covers basic principles, materials and techniques, pattern-making, moulding boxes, cores and core boxes, metals, electric, gas and coke furnaces.

1-85486-146-8 210x148mm 1997 £6.50 Illustrated paperback 104 pages

Home Workshop Hints & Tips

Edited by Vic Smeed

WPS 16

£5.50

A selection of useful hints and tips culled from a wide timescale of the Model Engineer magazine as relevant today as when they were first printed.

1997 1-85486-145-X 210x148mm 128 pages Illustrated paperback

WPS 16

WPS 17

Harbrit Sandhu

WPS 17

Spindles describes the design construction and use of a variety of spindles that will be of interest to the amateur engineer and dockmakers.

1-85486-149-2 210x148mm 160 pages Illustrated paperback

Simple Workshop Devices

Tubal Cain

WPS 28

This is an updated edition of a previously published title, now an essential addition to any model engineer's library.

1998 1-85486-150-6 210x148mm 144 pages Illustrated paperback 66.95

CAD for Model Engineers

D.A.G.Brown

WPS 10

Derek Brown shows how by taking one step at a time the computer can soon be turned into a versatile drawing tool with many advantages over traditional drawing methods. 1-85486-189-1 210x148mm 1000 128 pages Illustrated paperback £6 95

Workshop Materials

Alex Weiss

WPS 10 This book describes the many and varied materials used by

model engineers in their workshops. 1-85486-192-1 210x148mm 1999 Illustrated paperback 192 pages

Useful Workshop Tools

Stan Bray

This practical collection covers benchwork, the lathe and milling operations, and includes: marking-out and machining

1-85486-194-8 210 x 148 mm 104 pages; Illustrated Paperback £ 6.95

Unimat III Lathe Accessories

Bob Loader

WPS 32

f6.95

This author has become an adknowledged authority on the popular Unimat mini-lathe, developing numerous accessories and techniques to assist the model engineer in getting the best from the machine.

2001 1-85486-213-8 210 x 148 mm 160 pages Mustrated Paperback £ 6.95

Making Clocks

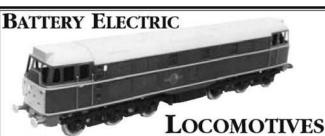
Stan Bray

This book explains the terminology of the clockmaker and provides general details of clock construction including layout of wheels and escapements.

2001 1-85486-214-6 210 x 148 mm 128 pages Wustrated Paperback £ 6.95

Please add £1 p&p for single book orders and 50p for each additional book ordered.

Send payment with your name, address and telephone number to: Nexus Customer Services, Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley BR8 8HU Cheques made payable to Nexus Media Ltd. or phone 01322 616300



5" GAUGE

DOCK SHUNTER 0-4-0 NEW MODEL

2 motors. Electronic control.

CLASS-23 BABY DELTIC Diesel Electric Loco

56" long. 4 motors. E/control

CLASS-31 Diesel Electric Locomotive 57" long. 4 motors. E/control

CLASS-37 Diesel Electric Locomotive

66" long. 4 motors. E/control

7¼" GAUGE

CLASS 08 Diesel Shunter. 0-6-0 3 or 4 motors. Full electronic control

CLASS-31 Diesel Electric Locomotive

86" long, 4 motors, 150a E/controller

£3,650.00

from £2,550.00

from £850.00

£1,495.00

£1,695.00

£1,695.00

ABOVE - READY TO RUN JUST NEED BATTERIES

NEW 16 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE £2.00 INC POST 'COINS/STAMPS'

5"G DRIVING TRUCKS & PASSENGER WAGONS FROM £230.00 5"G BOGIES £195.00 Pair 74"G BOGIES £295.00 Pair

WE BUY AND SELL LIVE STEAM MODELS

COMPASS HOUSE

HIGH ST, ROTHERFIELD, EAST SUSSEX, TN6 3LH PHONE: 01892 852968 FAX: 01892 853522

www.compass-house.co.uk

LIVE STEAM MODELS LTD

DRAWING, CASTINGS OR MACHINED CASTINGS FOR A POPULAR RANGE OF TRACTION ENGINES



* 3" MARSHALL 'S' TYPE TRACTOR

* 3" MARSHALL 'S' TYPE ROAD ROLLER

4" RUSTON PROCTOR TRACTOR

* 3" FOSTER AGRICULTURAL ENGINE

* 4" FOSTER AGRICULTURAL ENGINE (ILLUSTRATED ABOVE)

4" BURRELL SINGLE CYLINDER

4" BURRELL SINGLE CRANK COMPOUND

6" RUSTON PROCTOR TRACTOR

*INDICATES THAT DRAWINGS FOR THESE ENGINES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN METRIC FORMAT

Full engineering services and technical support available.
Finished and tested Boiler. Horn Plates, Tender Sides and Spokes
All Laser-Cut. Full Wheel Building Service including Vulcanised Rubber
Tyres. Machined Parts, Gear Cutting, Crankshafts, Oil Pumps and
Accessories including Whistles, Lamps and Firing Irons.

PLEASE SEND £3.50 (CREDIT CARD £4) FOR FULL CATALOGUE AND PRICE LISTS TO: LIVE STEAM MODELS LTD, DEPARTMENT ME, UNIT 7, OLD HALL MILLS, LITTLE EATON, DERBY DE21 5DN. TEL: (01332) 830811 FAX: (01332) 830050

E-Mail: livesteammodels@zetnet.co.uk Web site: www.livesteammodels.co.uk

Engineers Tool Room 262 Park Road, Cwmpare, Treorchy, Mid Glamorgas. CF42 6LE Tel 91443 777167 Fax 91443 773347 Mobile 97779 988840 www.engineerstoolroom.co.nk

Contact us for a Quotation for your New Machine Before Ordering



d Pillar Drills Sizes in n MT2 234





Swing Over Bed 9 in

- Distance Between Centres I Max Saddle Travel 19.68 in
- Max Cross Truvel 5 in
- Tailatock Travel 1.75 in. Spindle Speeds 100 1800rpm (6). Tapers, Tailatock MT2 Headatock MT3.
- Metric Threads 0:5 3.0mm. Imperial Threads 8 -56tps (27)
- nd. Tres. Splash Back, 3 & 4 Low Chucks, Face Plate, ME3 & MT2 Dead Cen-Fixed and Travelling Steadies, Drill Chack with Arbuse, Spa Chack Guard, Manual, Stand Extra. ner, Allen Kevs, Oil Can, Tool Box.



HI.12/24 & BI.12/37G £1575.00 £1599.00 "BL 12/24 Now Available with Gap Bed" £1575.00 Delivered

- Swing Over Bed 12 in. in Gap (81.12/57G) 18.5 i
- Swing Over Carriage 6.75 i
- Distance Between Centres BL12/24 24 inch. BL12/97 37 inch. Spindle Bore J A inch. Spindle New Taper
- el Taper MTJ, Travel 5.6 inch. Scalific Travel BL12/24 - 20.5 inch. BL12/37 - 35.5 inch. Cross dide Travel. 6 inch. Top Stide

Fravel 3.5 arch.

Speeds 30 - 1200rpm (12), Metric Threads 0.25-7.5 pitch, Imperial 4 - 112 ps. Feed Range 0.12

- 3.35mm/rec. Monte 1.5 hp 1 ph. Speed 1400rpm. Belt Drive.
Fully Egapped with Stand and Splash Guards. Fixed Centres, Revolving Centre, 3 & 4 Jaw Chucks, Face Plate, 4 Way tool Post. Fixed & Travelling Steaders, Manual, Tools and Tool Box.

Horizontal Band Saws now in Stock

Other Machines Available, contact us with your enquiry.

"New Range Of Square Pillar Mill / Drills Available Send For Leaflet" £759.00 Max Drilling Capacity 25nm, Max End Milling 20nm, Max Face

- - Milling G.Ison.
 Spiralle Taper MT3 or RS. Spiralle Stroke 100mm. Max Spiralle to Table
 300mm. Column Diameter 100mm. Spiralle Speedy (72) 90—2130rpm.
 Work Table 585 X 190mm. Cross Travel 160mm. Longitudinal Trevel
 370mm. Adjastable Gib Strips to both Axes.
 Heraf Swired Around Column 160 degrees.
 Monte 'is hp I ph.
 Equipped with Fisce Milling Catter, Machine Vice, Drill Chack with
 Advance Tools, and Monand Contained Speed.

 - Arbener, Torols, and Manuel. Optional Stand.



BMD-32/73 £1099.00

- Mas Drilling Cupacity 12mm, Max End Milling 25mm, Max Face Milling 76mm. Spincile Paper MT3 or RX. Spincile Strole 120mm Max Spindle to Table 44bms. Column Diameter 120mm, Spindle Speeds (12) 100 – 2000rpm. Work Table 730 X 210mm, Cross Prevel 230mm. Langitudinal
- Travel 500mm. Adjustable Gib Strips to both Axes Head Swivel Around Column 1980 degrees.
- Motor 2 hp I ph.
 - Equipped with Face Milling Catter, Machine Vice, Brill Chack.
- with Arbests, Tools, Manual. BMDG-4073, Max Evilling 40sess, Max End Milling 32sess, Max Five Milling 80sess. Optional Stand.



VTM £1529.00 Now with "Free" Power Feed to Table

- Max Drilling Capacity 40mm, Max End Milling 32mm, Max Focu-Million 80mm Spiralle Taper MT3 or RX. spiralle Siriske 6.1909, Max Dictance to
- Table 340mm, Spindle Speeds (9) 200 2300epm. Table Size 660 X 155mm, Longitudinal Fravel 360mm, Crass
- Travel I Shun, Head Swivel on Column 360 Degrees, Head Tile 180 degree Left

One Shot Labrication System, Low Volt Lighting, Machine Stand Power Feeds and DRO'S Available. Full Range of

Workshop Equipment, Measuring and Cutting Tools, see

web site. Call us if you have a specific enquiry. Send for "Free" Tool Catalogue

gandmtools

a selection from our current stock photos of many items on our website

email: sales@gandmtools.co.uk

LATHES	mmn 10
Yam CNC-CK2 CNC Lathe, Turret, Toolpost, (5 Tons)	£ 150.00
Drummond Round Bed Lathe Tooling, Boxford ME10 5" x 22" Bench Lathe with Stand, Well To	oled
Boxford 10:20 Centre Lathe,5" x 20", Tooled,3ph, VGC	£1850.00
Boxford AUD 5" x 22" Centre Lathe, Tooled, 1ph, VGC	£1650.00
Boxford BUD 5" x 22" Centre Lathe, looled, 1ph, VGC	£1400.00
Boxford CUD 4 1/2" x 10" Lattle 3 Jaw & 100 pust Boxford CUD 4 1/2" x 10" Lattle Tooled 1nh	£ 750.00
Schaublin 100 Centre Lathe Stand 3nh	£2500.00
Excellent Condition (ph. Boxford 1020 Centrils Lathe, 5" x 20", Tooled 3ph, VGC. Boxford MUB 5" x 22" Centre Lathe, Tooled, 1ph, VGC. Boxford MUB 5" x 22" Centre Lathe, Tooled, 1ph, VGC. Boxford CUD 4 1/2" x 18" Lathe, Tooled, 1ph, VGC. Boxford CUD 4 1/2" x 18" Lathe, Tooled, 1ph. Schaublin 102 Centrils Lathe, Stand, 3ph. Denford Vicercy 280 Synchro Variable Speed Lathe, 3. Immaculate.	law Only,
Denford DRAC CNC Latho	£1250 00
Myford Super 73 1/2" x 19", Stand, Gearbox, looted, 1ph	£2000.00
Myford MI78 31/2" x 19" Reach Latho Inh	£1250.00
Myford Super 73 1/2" x 19", Stand, Gearbox, Tooled, 1ph Myford Super 7 Lathe & Tooling Myford ML/R3 1/2" x 19", Bench Lathe, 1ph Myford Super 73 1/2" x 30", Bench Lathe, PC-Tooled, 1ph Constitution of the Super Rate of the PC-Tooled, 1ph Constitution of the PC-	£1500.00
Tos S32 Centre Lathe,6" x 32",QCTP,Tooling, 3ph	£2250.00
Colchester Chipmaster 5" x 20" Lathe for Restoration	£ 500.00
Colchester Bantam 800 5" x 20", Tooled, 3ph	£1400.00
Colchester Bantam 800 5" x 30", Tooled, 3ph, VGC	£1900.00
Myford Super 73 1/2" x 20" Bench Latthe PCF, Tooled, 3, 10 CF Fooling, 3, 30. h. Tools \$12 Centre Latthe 6"x 22" (DCF Flooling, 33). Colchester Chipmaster 5" x 20". Latthe for Restoration. Colchester Bantam 900 5" x 20", Tooled, 3ph. VGC Colchester Suntam 900 5" x 20", Tooled, 3ph. VGC Colchester Student RH, 6" x 25" Tooled, 3ph. VGC Colchester Student RH, 6" x 25". Tooled, 3ph. Colchester Student RH, 6" x 25". Tooled, 3ph. Colchester Student RH, 20" x 20", Tooled, 4ph. Latthe Student RH, 20" x 20", Tooled, Light, Co. 2000RPM 3-9.	£ 950.00
Harrison M250 Centre Lathe 5" x 20" Tooled Light Co	olant
3000RPM, 3ph	£1750.00
Harrison M250 5"x20" Lathe & Tooling	£3000.00
Harrison M300 6" x 40" Centre Lathe, Tooling, 3ph	£1500.00
Harrison M300 6" x 25" Centre Lathe, Tooling, 3ph	£2250.00
Harrison 140 5 1/2 x 25 Gap Bed lathe, tooled, 3ph	£1450.00
Harrison I SA 11" v25" Gan Red Lathe Tooled	£ 850.00
Schaublin 70 Capstan Lathe, Stand, Collets, 3ph	£1750.00
Schaublin 102 Centre Lathe, Bench Mounted, Collets	£1500.00
Weiler Capstan Lathe & Tooling, 3ph	£2250.00
Ararison M20 Centro Laths 5 × 20°, Tooled, Light, Co 3000RPM, Sph. Harrison M200 S*20° Lathe & Tooling. Harrison M200 S*20° Lathe & Tooling. Harrison M200 S*20° Lathe & Tooling. Harrison M200 S* x5° Centro Lathe, Tooling, Sph. Harrison M200 S* x5° Centro Lathe, Tooling, Sph. Harrison 140 S 1/2° x5° Cap Bed Lathe, Tooling, Sph. Harrison 145 11° Cap Bed Lathe & Tooling, Sph. Harrison 154 11° Cap Bed Lathe, Tooling Aph. Harrison 154 11° Cap Bed Lathe, Tooling Sph. Harrison 154 11° Cap Bed Lathe, Tooling, Sph. Woller Captata Lathe, & Tooling, Sph. Collects. Woller Captata Lathe, & Tooling, Sph. Puttra 1560 Lathe, Stand, Sjaw chuck, toolpest, Sph. Mayor-Burger UVII Combination LathyMIII, booled Mayer-Burger UVII Combination LathyMIII, Looled Mayer-Burger UVII Combination LathyMIII, Looled Mayer-Burger Lathe, Chines Sph. Police Star Beach Drill, J Ph. VEC. Police Captata Captage Cap Bed Lathe, Tooling, Wolf Captage	£ 650,00
Mayor Runger UVVI Combination Lattly Mill, tooled	£3900.00
DRILLING MACHINES	P. 130.00
Fobco Star Bench Drill,1 ph. VGC	£ 225.00
Meddings Articulated Arm Drill, 2 MT Spindle, VGC, 3ph	£ 950.00
Ajax 3MT Geared Head Pillar Drill, 3ph	£ 500.00
Aciera 10T Drill/Tapper,Stand, 3ph	£ 350.00
Meddings Prictation Am Office in 19mine, Vecy, April Agia 3MT Gasand Hoad Philar Drill, Aph. Aciars 10T Drill/Tapper, Stand, 30h. Essax Bench Tapper, I.4" chuck, 1 ph Womer High Speed Bench Drill farm Cap, 3ph. Oldack Tapping Machine, 3ph. Meddings Drill Tru Bench Drill, 3ph. Meddings Drill Tru Pillar Drill, 3ph. Meddings Drill Tru Pillar Drill, 3ph. Meddings Drill Tru Pillar Drill, 3ph. Meddings Drill Capping Sph.	£ 250.00
Oldack Tannian Machino 3nh	£ 175.00
Meddings Drilltru Bench Drill 3ph	£ 200.00
Meddings Drilltru Pillar Drill, 3ph	£ 200.00
Meddings MF2 Pillar Drill, 3ph	£ 200.00
Startrite Mercury Bench Drill, 3ph	£ 150.00
Hott High Speed Type TB/6/11 Bench Drill, 1ph	£ 200.00
Startite Morcury Bench Drill, 3ph	£ 250.00
Spares available for Fob co Drills	E POA
MILLING MACHINES Kearney & Trecker 2D Vertical Mill, Large, Old	
Kearney & Trecker 2D Vertical Mill, Large, Old	£ 500.00
Bridgeport Turnet Mill, DRO, Content, Chuck, Low Line Motor, 3ph.	£1750.00
	_£ /50.00
Deidenment Verice and Turnet Mill Diale Table (2007)	PERSON OF
Elliot Milmor Turret Mill, 20INT, 3ph, Chuck	
Damaged, 3ph	oration, .£ 750.00 verarm)
Bridgsport Vanspeed Turret Mill(42"x3" Table, For Hest Damaged, 3ph. Adook & Shipley TES Vertical/Horizontal Mill, (Tacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph.	oration, .£ 750,00 verarm) .£1000.00
Endigeport Varispeed Turnet Mill, 42 x3 table, For Hest D amaged, 3ph Adook & Shipley TES Vertical/Horizontal Mill, (Tacks o Vice Chuck, 3ph Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph	oration, .£ 750.00 verarm) .£1000.00 .£1500.00
Bridgeport Varispeed turnet Mill, 42 X5" lable, For Hest D amaged, 3ph Adcock & Shipley TES Vertical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph Fillet 0.0 On Vertical Mill, 3ph	oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00
Bridgeport Varispeed turnet Mill,42 x3 lable, For Hest D amaged, 3ph. Adock & Shipley TES Vertical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks o Vica Chuck, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliet 10 O Omininil (Vertical/Horizontal, 3ph. Elliet 118 (Vertical/Horizontal, 3ph.	oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1750.00
Bridgeport varispect unrich fillig. 42 xs 2 labe; For Hest Damaged, 5th. Adcock & Shipley TES Vertical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks of Vec Chuck, 5th.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot to O Omnim III, Vertical/Horizontal Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Bench Jilg Borrer Tph Like BCA) Rights Twis St (Injourner) Mill Plain & Swaked Toble Arth	oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1750.00 £ 850.00
Bridgeport varispect unrich fillig. 42 xs 2 labe; For Hest Damaged, 5th. Adcock & Shipley TES Vertical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks of Vec Chuck, 5th.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot to O Omnim III, Vertical/Horizontal Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Bench Jilg Borrer Tph Like BCA) Rights Twis St (Injourner) Mill Plain & Swaked Toble Arth	oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1750.00 £ 850.00
Bridgeport varispect introf Mill, 42 xs 2 labe; For Hest Damagod, 3h, Adcock & Shipley IES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Bliott 100 Romalli Vertical/Hortzontal, 3ph. Elliott 191 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliott 191 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Bench Lig Borer, 1ph Libb BCA) Ruhla Type 39 Universal Mill, 1sh an & Swivel Tables, Art Adaptors, 0HO, 3ph. Emoc F1 NCN Bench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only,	07ation, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £ 850.00 1000.00 £ 850.00 1000.00 £ 850.00 1000.00 £ 850.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 £ 850.00 1000.00
Bridgeport varisped i urvist Mill,42 xs 1 albe) - for Hest Damagod, 3h. Adcock & Shipliay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Bliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Lilg Borer, 1 ph Like BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, Plain & Swewel Tables, Art Adaptors, Dilo, 3ph. Emoc FI CNC Bench Mill (Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculate)	Oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1750.00 £1500.00 £850.00 lors, £2650.00 1ph, £2750.00
Bridgejoort varsspeed iurret Mill, 42 xs 2 labe; For Hest Damagod, 3,h Adocock & Shiplioy 1ES Verifical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3g/sh.) Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Benich Jilg Borer, 1ph (Like BCA) Rulla Type 59 Universal Mill, Plain & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, DRO, 3ph. Emos CF FOR Sench Mill, Mannaals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculate	Oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £850.00 ers, £2650.00 1ph,
Bridgejoort varsspeed iurret Mill, 42 xs 2 labe; For Hest Damagod, 3,h Adocock & Shiplioy 1ES Verifical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3g/sh.) Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Benich Jilg Borer, 1ph (Like BCA) Rulla Type 59 Universal Mill, Plain & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, DRO, 3ph. Emos CF FOR Sench Mill, Mannaals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculate	Oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £850.00 ers, £2650.00 1ph,
Bridgejoort varsspeed iurret Mill, 42 xs 2 labe; For Hest Damagod, 3,h Adocock & Shiplioy 1ES Verifical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3g/sh.) Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Benich Jilg Borer, 1ph (Like BCA) Rulla Type 59 Universal Mill, Plain & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, DRO, 3ph. Emos CF FOR Sench Mill, Mannaals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculate	Oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £850.00 ers, £2650.00 1ph,
Bridgejoort varsspeed iurret Mill, 42 xs 2 labe; For Hest Damagod, 3,h Adocock & Shiplioy 1ES Verifical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3g/sh.) Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Benich Jilg Borer, 1ph (Like BCA) Rulla Type 59 Universal Mill, Plain & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, DRO, 3ph. Emos CF FOR Sench Mill, Mannaals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculate	Oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £850.00 ers, £2650.00 1ph,
Bridgejoort varsspeed iurret Mill, 42 xs 2 labe; For Hest Damagod, 3,h Adocock & Shiplioy 1ES Verifical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3g/sh.) Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford WM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Horizontal, Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Benich Jilg Borer, 1ph (Like BCA) Rulla Type 59 Universal Mill, Plain & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, DRO, 3ph. Emos CF FOR Sench Mill, Mannaals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculate	Oration, £ 750.00 verarm) £1000.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £850.00 ers, £2650.00 1ph,
Bridgeport Varispeed Invited Mill, 42' x5' lable o'r Hest Damagod, 5th. Adcock & Shipley ES Verical Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Sigma Jones Bench, lig Boner 1 ph (luke BCA). Ruhla Type 59 Universal Mill, Paln & Swikel Tables, Art Adaptors, DR0, 3ph. Emco 51 CNN: Bench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculate Emco 51 CNN: Bench Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pt Gate Turret Mill +UNIX Spindle S. 12. MPSKT, 1jp Borer, 3ph. Condor Varispeed 3HP Turret Mill, Power Feed, DR0, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Turret Mill Power Feed, DR0, 3ph. Schabillin 2 Vertical Hortzental Million Machine, 3ob.	073000, £ 790100 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £2950.00 1ph, £2750.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1950.00 £
Bridgeport Varispect unvit Mill, 42" x5" lable i- o'r Hist Damagod, 35h. Adcock & Shipliay IES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o'Nec Chuck, 36). Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Lilg Borer, 1 ph Liko BCA) Ruhla 19pe 59 Universal Mill, 19hin & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, Blot, 3ph. Emco F1 CNC Bench Mill, Manuals, Usad 2 Hours Only, Imma culates Emco F1 CNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Toolad, 1pl 548 Turret Mill JM1N Spinifle S.1.P MPSKT Jig Borer, 3ph. Condre Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Fead, DR0, 3p KRV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, 2mwer Fead, DR0, 3ph. Schaublin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milliog Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milliog Machine, 3ph.	073000, 750.00 1500.00
Bridgeport varispeed inverte Mill, 42' x3' lable } or Hest Damagod, 35h. Adcock & Shipley 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 39h. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Jig Borer, 1ph d.lick BCA) Ruhla Type 59 Universal Mill, 3ph. Box Mill, 3ph. Mill, 3ph. Mill, 3ph. Marrison Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Marrison Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Harrison Noticel Milling Machin, 3ph. Harrison Notical Milling Machin, 3ph. Har	078000, £ 790,00 verarm) .£1000,00 .£1500,00 .£1500,00 .£1500,00 .61500,00 .6150,00 .6150,00 .£2550,00 .£2550,00 .£2550,00 .£1550,00 .£
Bridgeport Varispect unvit Mill, 42" x3" lable i o'r Hist Daniagod, 59h. Adcock & Shiplay IES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o'Nec Chuck, 39h. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Jig Borer, 1 ph Like BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, 19h in & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, 19h O. 3ph. Emco F1 CNC Bench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma culates Emco F1 CNC Bench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma culates Emco F1 CNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf state Turret Mill, 19h Mill, 19h Speed Model, 51 Ph MPSKT, Jig Borer, 59h. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, 19h Power Feed, DR0, 3p KRV X00 Varispeed Turret Mill, 19h Machine, 3ph. Schaublin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzetal/Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzetal/Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzetal/Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzetal/Milling Machine, 3ph. Achine, 3ph. Achine, 3ph. Achine, 3ph. Machine, 3ph. Achine, 3ph. Machine, 3ph. Achine, 3ph. Machine, 3ph. Achine, 3ph.	07300, 073000, 073000, 07300, 07300, 07300, 07300, 07300, 07300, 07300, 07300, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 0730000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 073000, 0730000, 0730000, 0730000, 0730000, 07300000, 0730000000000
Bridgeport varispect invited Mill, 42' x5' lable }- for hist Damagod, 39h. Adcock & Shiplay TES Vertical/Horizontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 39h.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Horizontal Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Horizontal Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Horizontal Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Jig Borer, 1ph Like BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, 1ph in & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, Dio, 3ph. Emco F1 CNC Bench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma-culate Emco F1 CNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf data Turret Mill, 40hl TS pindle S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, Dio, 3ph. Schaublin 12 Vertical/Horizontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Wertical/Horizontal Milling Machine, 3ph.	07800,0 2 790,0 2 190,0 2 190,0 2 190,0 2 190,0 2 190,0 2 190,0 2 190,0 3 190,0 4 190,
Bridgeport Varispeed Invited Mill, 42: x5" labe) - for Hest Damaged, 35h. Adcock & Shipisy 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 39h. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blotford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot 111 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, Sph. Emco F1 CNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf. Sate Turret Mill 40 MIT Spindle S.1.E. MP3KT, Jig Bornz, Sph. Furco Varispeed SiPT Turret Mill, Power Feed, ORO, 3ph. Furco Varispeed Turret Mill, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Turret Mill, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC Aciera Familling Machine, Vert/Hort, 3ph, VGC, Choice of Christian Still Sick Vertical Mill, Choice, 3ph Frem £1500	07800,0 2, 750,0 2, 1900,0
Bridgeport Varispect invited Mill, 42' x5' lable } o'r Hist Danigad, 59h. Adcock & Shipliay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o'Kec, Chuck, 39h. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Jig Borer, 1ph Biks BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, 1ph in & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, Dio, 3ph. Benco 1F LoNE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma culates Emoc 1F LONE Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf date Turret Mill, 40hl TS pindle S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Every Food, Dio, 3ph. Schaublin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC. Christen 510l Sixis Vertical/Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC. Prof. Smilling Machine, 3ph. YGC. Prof. Smilling Machine, 3ph. Prom. 21500 Stp. Millorina. New, 3mf. 1ph.	07300,0 2 750,0 2 150,
Bridgeport Varispect invited Mill, 42' x5' lable } o'r Hist Danigad, 59h. Adcock & Shipliay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o'Kec, Chuck, 39h. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Jig Borer, 1ph Biks BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, 1ph in & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptors, Dio, 3ph. Benco 1F LoNE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma culates Emoc 1F LONE Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf date Turret Mill, 40hl TS pindle S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Every Food, Dio, 3ph. Schaublin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC. Christen 510l Sixis Vertical/Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC. Prof. Smilling Machine, 3ph. YGC. Prof. Smilling Machine, 3ph. Prom. 21500 Stp. Millorina. New, 3mf. 1ph.	07300,0 2 750,0 2 150,
Bridgeport Varispeed rurnet Mill, 42: x5" table; For Hest Damagod, 35h. Adcock & Shipisy TES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 39h. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Emco F1 CNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf Sate Turnet Mill (40hr 3 pinelle S. IZ. M PSAT, 13g Borner, 3ph. Condor Varispeed 3Ph Turnet Mill, Power Feed, 0RO, 3ph. Furco Varispeed Siph Turnet Mill, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Turnet Mill, 3ph. Harrison Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC, Choice of Tom Senior MI Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC Acien F3 milling Machine, Vert/Hort, 3ph, VGC, Choice of Tom Senior MI Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Lambert No. 0, Type S6 Sear Hob bing Machine Lambert No. 0, Type S6 Sear Hob bing Machine, 3ph. Lambert No. 0, Type S6 Sear Hob bing Machine, 3ph. Lambert No. 0, Type S6 Sear Hob bing Machine, 3ph. Lambert No. 0, Type S6 Sear Hob bing Machine	07800,0 £ 790,0 £ 790,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 2500,0 £ 2500,0 £ 2790,0 £ 2790,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 2790
Bridgeport Varispect unvet Mill, 42: xs* Table }- or Hest Damagod, 39h. Adcock & Shiplay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks or Vice, Chuck, 39h. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Lilg Bency 1 ph Like BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, 19hin & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptore, 19h. 3ph. Bench 19h. 3ph. Benco 19h. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3p	07800,0 £ 750,0 £ 750,0 £ 1500
Bridgeport Varispect unvet Mill, 42: xs* Table }- or Hest Damagod, 39h. Adcock & Shiplay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks or Vice, Chuck, 39h. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VMS0 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Lilg Bency 1 ph Like BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, 19hin & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptore, 19h. 3ph. Bench 19h. 3ph. Benco 19h. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3ph. 3p	07800,0 £ 750,0 £ 750,0 £ 1500
Bridgeport Varispeed inverte Mill, 42: x5* labe) - for Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy 1ES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Biolist to Omanili Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Hortzon Varispeed Turret Mill, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Turret Mill, 3ph. Harrison Hortzettal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Astra Hortzettal Milling Machine, 3ph. Alexander Dieseinsterfingrever	07800,0 £ 790,0 £ 790,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 2500,0 £ 2500,0 £ 2790,0 £ 2790,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 1900,0 £ 2790
Bridgeport Varispect invited Mill, 42: xs* Jailey For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy TES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Emoc 1F LoNE Glench Mill, 1ph. Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl. Emoc 1F LoNE Glench Mill, 1ph. Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl. Sate Turret Mill, 19MT Spindle S. 1, P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Condro Varispeed Jurret Mill, Power Foad, 10, 90, 3ph. Schaublin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Chaublin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzental Mill, 2ph. Actival Fortzental Mill, Choice, 3ph From 21500 SIP Mill(Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Mill, 2ph. Mill, Choice, 3ph From 21500 SIP Mill(Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Lambert No 0, Type 66 Geer Hob birry Machine Alax Bench Fip Portzental Mill (Lever 0p. Table) Miltron 75 Gear Hobber. Forevorpan Model ITM, Well Equipped, 1ph,	oration, 2 750,00 £ 750,00 £ 750,00 £ 1500,00 £ 1500,00 £ 1500,00 £ 1500,00 £ 1500,00 £ 2550,00 613, 22550,00 £ 250,00 £ 250,00 £ 250,00 £ 250,00 £ 250,00 £ 250,00 £ 250,00 £ 250,00 £ 250,
Bridgeport varispeed rurret Mill, 42 xs 1 albe) - for Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipley 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Turret Mill, 3ph. Harrison Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Milling Machine, 3ph. From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra	oranon, branch 1,000
Bridgeport varispeed runret Mill, 42: xs* Table; For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy TES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Emco FI ENC Bench Mill, 14ph Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl Seta Furret Mill, 14ph Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl Seta Furret Mill, 14ph Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl Seta Furret Mill, 14ph Speed Food, 1pl Seta Furret Mill, 12ph Speed, 1pl Hurco Varispeed Furret Mill, Power Food, 100, 3ph. Harrison Nortseatt Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Mill, 2ph Mill, Choice, 3ph From E1500 SIP Mill(Portin, NEW, 3M1, 1ph. Asta Hortzental Mill, 12ph Mill Choice, 3ph From E1500 SIP Mill(Portin, NEW, 3M1, 1ph. Asta Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Sear Hobber, Millord, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph	oranon, branch
Bridgeport varispeed runret Mill, 42: xs* Table; For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy TES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Emco FI ENC Bench Mill, 14ph Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl Seta Furret Mill, 14ph Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl Seta Furret Mill, 14ph Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl Seta Furret Mill, 14ph Speed Food, 1pl Seta Furret Mill, 12ph Speed, 1pl Hurco Varispeed Furret Mill, Power Food, 100, 3ph. Harrison Nortseatt Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senior Mill Mill, 2ph Mill, Choice, 3ph From E1500 SIP Mill(Portin, NEW, 3M1, 1ph. Asta Hortzental Mill, 12ph Mill Choice, 3ph From E1500 SIP Mill(Portin, NEW, 3M1, 1ph. Asta Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Sear Hobber, Millord, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph, 1ph	oranon, branch
Bridgeport Varispect unvol Mill, 42 xs 1 albe) - for Hest Daniaged, 39h. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vac Chuck, 49h.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Jig Borer, 1ph Liko BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, Plain & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptore, 180h. 3ph. Emco F1 CNC Bench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma culates Emco F1 CNC Mill, High Speed Model Stand, Tooled, 1pf data Turret Mill 40HT Spindle S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DR0, 3pk, KNV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DR0, 3ph. Schaublin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Statubiling Mac	oration, 1-1 F9000 oration of the first oration of the first oration of the first oration of the first oration
Bridgeport Varispect unvol Mill, 42 xs 1 albe) - for Hest Daniaged, 39h. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vac Chuck, 49h.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Signa Jones Bench Jig Borer, 1ph Liko BCA) Ruhla 1ype 59 Universal Mill, Plain & Swwell Tables, Art Adaptore, 180h. 3ph. Emco F1 CNC Bench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma culates Emco F1 CNC Mill, High Speed Model Stand, Tooled, 1pf data Turret Mill 40HT Spindle S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DR0, 3pk, KNV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DR0, 3ph. Schaublin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Statubiling Mac	oration, 1-1 F9000 oration of the first oration of the first oration of the first oration of the first oration
Bridgejoort varispeed rurret Mill, 42: xs² table; For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy IES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Emco F I ONC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl stell Turret Mill (JMT Spridle S.I.P. MF2KT, Jig Borsz, 3ph. Condor Varispeed SHP Turrett Mill, Power Feed, DRO, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed SHP Turrett Mill, Power Feed, DRO, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Feed Mill, Jahn, Hurco Varispeed Feed Mill, 3ph. Harrison Nortzent Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC. Aciera Familling Machine, Vert/Horl, 3ph, VGC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Nortzent Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC. Chicketan Still Skis Vertical Mill, Chorico, 3ph From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Axta Hortzontal Mill, 425mm 225mm 225mm 25ca Hobbot No. 9, Type 65 Gear Hobbirg, Machine, Alax Bench Top Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Jax Bench Top Hortzontal Millin	oration, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
Bridgejoort varispeed rurret Mill, 42: xs² table; For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy IES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Emco F I ONC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl stell Turret Mill (JMT Spridle S.I.P. MF2KT, Jig Borsz, 3ph. Condor Varispeed SHP Turrett Mill, Power Feed, DRO, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed SHP Turrett Mill, Power Feed, DRO, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Feed Mill, Jahn, Hurco Varispeed Feed Mill, 3ph. Harrison Nortzent Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC. Aciera Familling Machine, Vert/Horl, 3ph, VGC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Nortzent Milling Machine, 3ph. VGC. Chicketan Still Skis Vertical Mill, Chorico, 3ph From El500 SIP Mill/Drill, NEW, 3MT, 1ph. Axta Hortzontal Mill, 425mm 225mm 225mm 25ca Hobbot No. 9, Type 65 Gear Hobbirg, Machine, Alax Bench Top Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Jax Bench Top Hortzontal Millin	oration, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
Bridgeport Varispeed rurret Mill, 42: x5" table; For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy IES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot t111 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Emco F1 CNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf Gatt Turret Mill ONN 15 prindle ST. IV. MPSAT, 13p Borns, 3ph. Urco Varispeed 3Ph Turret Mill, Power Foad, 0ph. Hurco Varispeed 3Ph Turret Mill, Power Foad, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Huret Mill, Power Foad, 0ph. Hurco Varispeed Huret Mill, Power Foad, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Huret Mill, Power Foad, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Huret Mill, Power Foad, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. YGC Accient Familling Machine, Vert/Hort, 3ph, VGC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison	oration, L. F. 1900 or
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42: xs* Table; For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy TES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Bliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Emco FI CNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl 5et Turnet Mill, 19MT Spindle S. J.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turnet Mill, Power Foad, Dio, 3ph. Schaubille 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Notzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Milling Milling Milling Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling	oration, proposed to the propo
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42: xs* Table; For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy TES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Bliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Emco FI CNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl 5et Turnet Mill, 19MT Spindle S. J.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turnet Mill, Power Foad, Dio, 3ph. Schaubille 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Notzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Mill Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hotzental Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Sanfor Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Milling Milling Milling Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling Milling	oration, proposed to the propo
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 albe) - for hest Damaged, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Bemco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculates Emco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculates Emco 18 LONE Mill, High Speed Model Stand, Tooled, 1pf data Turret Mill JOHN 5 phillot S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 2pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 2pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 2pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 2pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill,	oration, processor (1970) (197
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 albe) - for hest Damaged, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Bemco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculates Emco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Immaculates Emco 18 LONE Mill, High Speed Model Stand, Tooled, 1pf data Turret Mill JOHN 5 phillot S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 3pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 2pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 2pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 2pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Bower Feed, DIO, 2pk, KIV 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill,	oration, processor (1970) (197
Bridgeport varispeed rurret Mill, 42 xs 1 albe) - for hist Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy 1ES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliott 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Emco F Lone Gench Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl stell Turret Mill, 49MT Spridle Emco F Lone Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl stell Turret Mill, 49MT Spridle S.I.P. MP2KT, Jig Bornz, Sph. Condor Varispeed SHP Turret Mill, Power Feed, DRO, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed SHP Turret Mill, Power Feed, DRO, 3ph. Hurco Varispeed Hurret Mill, Power Feed, DRO, 3ph. Schabilin 12 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Harrison Hortzacht Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzacht Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC. Action F Smilling Machine, Vert/Horl, 3ph, VSC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzacht Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzacht Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Senier MI Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzacht Milling Machine, 3ph. VSC, Choice of Tom Senier MI (Lover Op. Table). Miltron 79 Gear Hobber Fernograph Na Floor Standing Engraver, Edge Beveller, Cutter, Leminate Etc. Taylor Hobbon Model C Engraver, Tooling, PoWer Hacksaw, 1ph. Lexallent Condition. Gravograph Tx Floor Standing Engraver, Edge Beveller, Cutter, Leminate Etc. Taylor Hobbon Model C Engraver, Tooling, PoWer Hacksaw, 1ph. Missler Delandswa, 4ph. Missler Delandswa, 4	oration, process of the process of t
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 able 1- or hest Damaged, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertica Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertica Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Bemco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma-culates Emco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma-culates Emco 18 LONE Mill, High Speed Model Stand, Tooled, 1pf data Turret Mill JOHN 5 phindle S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIR, Op, KRW 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIR, Op, Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Charlson Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Mi	074000, 12 179000 0 12 179000
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 able 1- or hest Damaged, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertica Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertica Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Bemco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma-culates Emco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma-culates Emco 18 LONE Mill, High Speed Model Stand, Tooled, 1pf data Turret Mill JOHN 5 phindle S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIR, Op, KRW 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIR, Op, Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Charlson Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Mi	074000, 12 179000 0 12 179000
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 able 1- or hest Damaged, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks o Vice, Chuck, 3ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertica Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertica Mill, 3ph. Blillott 181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Bemco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma-culates Emco 17 LONE Shench Mill, Manuals, Used 2 Hours Only, Imma-culates Emco 18 LONE Mill, High Speed Model Stand, Tooled, 1pf data Turret Mill JOHN 5 phindle S.1.P. MPSKT, Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIR, Op, KRW 2000 Varispeed Turret Mill, Power Feed, DIR, Op, Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Charlson Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubbin 12 Vertical/Hortzental Milling Machine, 3ph. Astra Hortzental Mi	074000, 12 179000 0 12 179000
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 able 1 or Nest Danagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks of Vec Chuck, 3ph.) Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Bliot 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliot 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Emoc 1F LONE Shill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf set Turret Mill, 901 Sph. Emoc 1F LONE Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf set Turret Mill JOHN 3 sphiller S. 1.P MPSKT Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Vartspeed Turret Mill, Power Fead, DR0, 3pk. Krawalbill 191 Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubiller 12 Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Arrison Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Sph. Actival For Smilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 7 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docle	074000, 174000, 174000, 174000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 17500000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 able 1 or Nest Danagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks of Vec Chuck, 3ph.) Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Bliot 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliot 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Emoc 1F LONE Shill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf set Turret Mill, 901 Sph. Emoc 1F LONE Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf set Turret Mill JOHN 3 sphiller S. 1.P MPSKT Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Vartspeed Turret Mill, Power Fead, DR0, 3pk. Krawalbill 191 Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubiller 12 Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Arrison Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Sph. Actival For Smilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 7 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docle	074000, 174000, 174000, 174000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 17500000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 able 1 or Nest Danagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks of Vec Chuck, 3ph.) Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Bliot 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliot 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Emoc 1F LONE Shill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf set Turret Mill, 901 Sph. Emoc 1F LONE Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf set Turret Mill JOHN 3 sphiller S. 1.P MPSKT Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Vartspeed Turret Mill, Power Fead, DR0, 3pk. Krawalbill 191 Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubiller 12 Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Arrison Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Sph. Actival For Smilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 7 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docle	074000, 174000, 174000, 174000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 17500000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 albey For Hest Damagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipisy TES Vertical/Hortzental Mill, (lacks of Vec, Chuck, 2ph.) Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxford VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Elliot t181 Vertical/Hortzental Mill, 3ph. Emco FI DNC Bench Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl state Turnet Mill, 40 MIL Sphille Emco FI DNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl state Turnet Mill, 40 MIL Sphille Enco FI DNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl state Turnet Mill, 40 MIL Sphille Enco FI DNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl state Turnet Mill, 40 MIL Sphille Enco FI DNC Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pl State Turnet Mill, 40 MILL, 4	074000, 174000, 174000, 174000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 17500000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000
Bridgepoort varispeed turnet Mill, 42 xs 1 able 1 or Nest Danagod, 3ph. Adcock & Shipiay 1ES Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, (lacks of Vec Chuck, 3ph.) Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Boxfoot VM30 Vertical Mill, 3ph. Bliot 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Elliot 181 Vertical/Hortzontal Mill, 3ph. Emoc 1F LONE Shill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf set Turret Mill, 901 Sph. Emoc 1F LONE Mill, High Speed Model, Stand, Tooled, 1pf set Turret Mill JOHN 3 sphiller S. 1.P MPSKT Jig Borer, 3ph. Conder Vartspeed Turret Mill, Power Fead, DR0, 3pk. Krawalbill 191 Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Schaubiller 12 Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Arrison Vertical/Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Harrison Hortzontal Milling Machine, 3ph. Sph. Actival For Smilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 7 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docles of 5 to 10 ph. Charlot 191 Sphilling Machine, 3ph. MCC Docle	074000, 174000, 174000, 174000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 17500000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000, 1750000

Alba 1A Shaper3phRusty, But Runs Well £ 150,00 BOXFORD SPARES AND TOOLING
Change Gears (Also Fit Southbends)
Change Gears (Also Fit Southbends) 154-10.187-11, 207-11, 211-11, 207-11, 211-11, 207-11, 211-11, 207-11, 211-11, 207-11, 211-11, 207-
37T-£12,38T-£14,40T-£14,41T-£14,42T-£14,44T-£14,45T-£14,46T- £14,48T-£14,50T-£15,52T-£15,53T-£15,54T-£15,56T-£15,59T-£15
60T-£15, 64T-£15, 71T-£18, 75T-£18, 79T-£18, 80T-£20, 88T-£22,
100/1277 Compound Gear£ 55.00
127T/135T Compound Gear £ 95.00 54T/18T Compound Gear £ 30.00
72T/18T Compound Gear £ 35.00
32T Tumbler Reverse Gear
Boxford 4" Chuck Backplate, NEW
Boxford 5" Catchplate£ 15.00
Boxford 6" 4 Jaw Chuck VGC With Fitted Boxford
Backplate £ 100.00 Toolmex 6" 4 Jaw Ind. Chuck fitted Boxford Backplate,
NEW £ 155.00 Boxford Lathe Cabinets, suitable for many bench lathes £ 100.00 Headstock Saddle & Apron parts available £ 200.00
4.1/2" or 5" Tailstock £ 125.00 Boxford Change Gear Cover £ 40.00
Boxford Change Gear Quadrant £ 15.00
Boxford Crosslide & Topslide Screw & Nut, NEW, Metric, Sold as Pair Only, For A, B, AUD & BUD Only. £ 100.00 MYFORD SPARES AND TOOLING
Change Gears:
20TE5.00, 21TE6.50, 22TE5.75, 24TE7.00, 25TE7.50, 26TE7.50, 27TE7.50, 28TE8.00, 29TE8.00, 30TE8.00, 31TE8.50, 32TE8.50
33TE850.00, 34TE8.75,35TE9.00,36TE9.00, 37TE9.50, 38TE9.50,
46TE11.00, 47TE11.00, 48TE11.00, 50TE13.50,51TE13.50, 53TE14.50,
54TE14.50, 55TE14.75, 56TE15.00, 57TE15.00, 58TE15.00, 59TE15.50, 60TE15.50, 61TE16.50, 62TE16.50, 63TE17.00, 64TE17.00, 65TE18.00
66TE18.50, 70TE18.50, 75TE19.50,8 0TE21.50, 81TE21.50, 85TE24.00
Change Gears: 2015:50, 217:E5.50, 227:E5.75, 247:E7.00, 257:E7.50, 267:E7.50, 207:E8.00, 297:E8.00, 297:E8.00, 297:E8.00, 297:E8.00, 297:E8.00, 297:E8.00, 297:E8.00, 297:E8.50,
Studs, NEW. £ 185.00 Myford 3 Point Steady, New. £ 105.00 Myford 2 Point Steady, New. £ 45.00 Myford Super 7 Manual, Inc, Gearbox Info £ 22.00
Myford 2 Point Steady, New £ 45.00 Myford Super 7 Manual Inc Gearbox Info £ 22.00
Myford Super 7 Manual Inc, Gearbox Info£ 22.00 Myford Lever Op Collet Chuck£ 200.00
Myford Lever Op Collet Chuck. £ 200.00 Toolmex 100mm 3 Jave Myford Mount, New £ 100.00 Toolmex 160mm 4 Jaw Ind Chuck, Myford Direct Mount, NEW£ 145.00
Myford 6" Faceolate £ 24.00
Mytord 7" Faceplate
Myford 4.1/2' Catchplate £ 15.00 Myford 4" Backplate £ 18.00
Myford 254 Wood Turning Rest Set, VGC£ 60.00
Myford MA73 V Block. £ 12.00 Myford Cross Slide Mounted Turret Attachment, VGC£ 225.00
Myford Cross Slide Mounted Turnet Attachment, VGC£ 225.00 Myford Super 7 Screwcutting Gearbox and Leadscrew.£ 575.00 Myford Super 7 Tailstock £ 150.00
Myford Super 7 Selstock. £ 150.00 Myford ML7 Saddle/Apron & Part Topsilde Assy £ 175.00 HARRISON SPARES & TOOLING
L5 and L6 Gears
20T,25T,26T,28T,32T,34T,35T,38£ 15.00
36T 42T 43T 44T 45T 46T 48T £ 20.00
36T,42T,43T,44T,45T,48T £ 20.00 40T,50T,55T,55T £ 25.00
351,427,431,447,451,4451
367,427,437,447,457,467,487 £ 20.00 407,507,557,557 £ 25.00 807,827,547,657,657 £ 25.00 707,727,557,767,777 £ 25.00 807,837,547,857,857,974 £ 40.00 1007,1007,1007,1007,1007,1157,1207,1207,1207,1207,1207
36T,42T,43T,44T,45T,46T,48T £ 20.00 40T,50T,55T,56T £ 25.00 80T,63T,64T,65T,66T,66T,66T £ 30.00
\$67,427,457,447,657,467,467
126T,130T £ 50.00 127T,135T £ 60.00 9" Faceplate £ 35.00 18" Faceplate £ 75.00
126T 25 0.00
126T 25 0.00
25f (1907 £ 5000
28f (1907
25f (1907
28f (1907
28f (1907
28f (190T
28f (190T
28f (190T
28f (190T
1261 1307
1261 1307
1261 130T
28f (190T

web: www.gandmtools.co.uk

web.	WW
Mitsui Seiki 450mm Swivel & Tilt Rotary Table, VGC	£2500.00 £ 150.00
Walter R-S 400TG(400mm)Swivel & Tilt Rotary Dividing Table.	£ 850.00
	£ 450.00 £ 300.00
Alexander Inclinable Rotary Table fitted 4" Chuck	£ 250.00
Taylor Hobson 12" Rotary Table	£ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 350.00
Criterion 8" Rotary Table	£ 160.00
Hofmann 8" Rotary Table, VGC	£ 500.00 £ 350.00
Vertex Horizontal/Vertical 6" Rotary Table (New)	£ 135.00 £ 250.00
Vertex Horizontal/Vertical 10" Retary Table (New)	£ 300.00
Vertex Horizontal/Vertical 8" Hotary lable (New) Vertex Horizontal/Vertical 10" Retary Table (New) Vertex Horizontal/Vertical 12" Retary Table (New) 15" Rotary Dividing Table, Table Marked 12" x 9" T-Slotted Swivel & Tilt Plate Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Machine Vice	£ 350.00 £ 250.00
12" x 9" T-Slotted Swivel & Tilt Plate	£ 250.00 £ 150.00 £ 250.00
Jongs & Shinman 4613,013 4" Swivel & Tit Machine Vice	£ 175.00
	£ 250.00 £ 500.00
Habit Sine Table 10"x15"	£ 125.00
Abwood 4' Swivel & Tilt Machine Vice	£ 500.00 £ 325.00
Abwood 6" Swivel & Tilt Machine Vice	£ 350,00 £ 275,00
Abwood 6' Machine Vice	£ 150.00
Abwood 6' Swivel Machine Vice	£ 150.00 £ 225.00 £ 150.00
Apax 4* Universal Vice (as new) OMT 3" Optical Dividing Head, Heri/Vert, Suberb Elliott 4" Dividing Head & Tailstock, Excellent Condition. Marico Indexer and 7 collets (1,3/4" Cap). Marico HV Indexer Pitted 5" Griptru Chuck.	£ 750.00
Elliott 4" Dividing Head & Tailstock, Excellent Condition Marico Indexer and 7 collets (1.3/4" Cap)	£ 325.00 £ 250.00
Marico Indexer and 7 collets (12/4* Cap). Marico HV Indexer Fitted 5* Griptru Chuck. Carl Zeiss 130mm Optical Dividing Head and Tailstock This/Rubha Dividing Head	£ 350.00
Thiel/Ruhla Dividing Head	£ 300.00
5" Centre Height Dividing Head with Chuck & Gears	£ 500.00 £ 250.00
4" Centre Height Dividing Head with Chuck & Gears (no	
ASD Dividing Hoad	£ 350.00 £ 250.00
Cooke Troughton and Simms Optical Dividing Head Nikken 50 INT Q.C Tooling Set,M.T. Adaptors, Drill Chuck	£ 250.00 £ 500.00
Clarkson 30INT Autolock Chuck (small) with 4 collets	£ 85.00
Clarkson Bedlock 190 Chuck,30 INT Taper	£ 75.00
Clarkson 40INT Autolock Chuck (large) with 2 collets	£ 100.00
toomer, 30 NT 5 Typs Autolock Chuck, 4 Imp. Collets, New Carkson 30 NT 6 Typs Autolock Chuck, 4 Imp. Collets Carkson 30 NT Autolock Chuck (small) with 4 collets Carkson Delicits, 150 Chuck, 30 NT Typer Clarkson 40 NT 6 Typs Autolock Chuck (large) with 2 collets Carkson 40 NT Autolock Chuck (large) with 2 collets Carkson 40 NT Autolock Chuck (large) with 2 collets Carkson 40 NT Dedick 200 Chuck (Carkson 40 NT 6 Section 40 NT 6 Carkson 40 NT Carkson 40 NT 6 Section 40 NT 6 Se	£ 50.00
Clarkson 40INT FC3 Holder	£ 25.00
Clarkson 50INT Autolock Chuck (Ige) 2 Imp. collets Clarkson 50INT Autolock Chuck (small) 4 Imp. Collets	£ 100.00
Clarkson 50INT Autolock Chuck (small) 4 Imp. Collets Clarkson 50INT Dedlock 200 Chuck	T- 82 UU
Clarkson 50INT FC3 Holder	£ 45.00
Titanic 50INT Milling Chuck and 4 small collets, Imp Bristol Frickson Acramill 50INT collet chuck: large Clarkson 4MT Autolock Chuck (ige) 2 mp Collets Clarkson 5MT Autolock Chuck (small) 4 metric collets	£ /5.00 £ 125.00
Clarkson 4MT Autolock Chuck (Ige) 2 Imp Collets	£ 80.00
Clarkson C Type Collet Chuck, (large) 2 collets, thiel Taper	£ 85,00
Clarkson Autolock Chuck Collets Large	£ 15.00 £ 20.00
Modeloy 3MT Light Duty Milling Chuck,3 Imp Collets	£ 65,00
	£ 40.00 £ 35.00 £ 35.00
	£ 35.00 £ 25.00
50INT-2,3,4MT Adaptor each	£ 30.00
R8-2MT and R8-3MT Adaptors £20.00 - Precise 63 piace Spacing Collar Set, 1* Bore Bristol Erickson No 10 Tenthset Boring Head, 30 INT Lushington No 3A Boring Head, 88 Taper, Tatly But Working Lushington No. 2 Offset Boring Head, 40INT	£ 22.00 £ 125.00
Bristol Erickson No 10 Tenthset Boring Head, 30 INT	£ 100.00 £ 75.00
Lushington No.3 Coffish Borring Head, 40INY Lushington No.2 Offish Borring Head, 40INY Lushington 40INF Borring and Facing Head 6MT 40INF Borring A Facing Head, 50and Elliott Model B Borring Head, 3MT Shank. Clillott Model B Borring Head, 3MT Shank. O'andrea TSS 40INF Borring & Facing Head (not boxed). O'andrea TSS 50INF Borring & Facing Head flows Narax VHU 2.1/8 Borring A Facing Head Narax VHU 2.1/8 Borring A Facing Head Archer No.1 Browestble Tapping Head. 1MT Shank.	£ 50.00
Lushington 40INT Boring and Facing Head	£ 250,00 £ 325,00
Elliott Model B Boring Head, 3MT Shank	£ 100.00
D'andrea TS3 50INT Boring & Facing Head (not boxed) D'andrea TS3 50INT Boring & Facing Head Boxed	£ 550.00 £ 950.00
Narax VHU 2.1/8 Boring & Facing Head Archer No 1 Reversible Tapping Head, 1 MT Shank 3MT Pollangular Attachment	£ 850.00 £ 100.00
3MT Pollangular Attachment	£ 175,00 £ 150,00
Chatwin Polygon Box, 1" Shank	£ 150,00
Hammson Alamein No. 1 Coventry Die Grinding Fixture P	howard
Immaculate Coventry CHS 1/2" Die Head Coventry CHS 3/8" Die Head	£ 100.00
Coventry CHS 3/8" Die Head	£ 100.00
Herbert 20 DX Die Head	£ 200.00
Coventry 8DX Die Head,3/4" Shank	£ 150.00 £ 150.00
Coventry Type CHS 2" Die Head, VGC	£ 250.00
Coventry Type CH 1/2 Die Head	£ 75.00
Coventry Type CH 1.1/2" Die Head	£ 100,00
Coventry Type CHS 3/4" Die Head	£ 100.00
Coventry SPIC "Type DX Die Head Horbert 20 DX Die Head Horbert 20 DX Die Head Coventry 80 DA Die Head SY Landmatic 56° Die Bosse & approx. 12 sets Dies. LOT. Coventry 19pe CH 12° Die Head Coventry 19pe CH 12° Die Head Coventry 19pe CH 11.7° Die Head Cove	£ 125,00 £ 75.00
Ward 1" Shank Roller Box	£ 50.00
Fette F3 Thread Rolling Head with 4 sets Metric Dies	£ 300.00
Fette F3 Thread Rolling Head with 3 sets Metric Dies 34 Ward ZA Collets, V6C. Herbert Cheser Grinding Attachment,1.1/2' Diehead Chasers Herbert Chaser Grinding Attachment,1" Diehead Chasers	£ 175.00
Herbert Chaser Grinding Attachment 1" Diehead Chasers	£ 100.00
Pollard Tapping Head Cap. 3mm - 10mm	£ 125.00
Diaform Wheel Forming Attachment, VGC, Choice	£ 250.00
Habit Sine Grinding Wheel Dresser	£ 325.00
Habit Sine Grinding Wheel Dresser Air operated Capstan Knurling Box Pratt 12" 4 Jaw Chuck (Backplate Mount) Boxed, Unused Burnerd LC10 Multisiae Collet Chuck &3 Collets	£ 175.00
Burnerd LC10 Multisize Collet Chuck &3 Collets Acrogrio 5C Collet Fixture & Collets	£ 250,00 £ 100,00

Koy On Collet Chuck I O Taner Mount Chuck only	15000
Key Op. Collet Chuck LO Taper Mount Chuck only	£ 400.00
Lever Up. Collet Chuck LC12 BP Mount Chuck only	€ 200.00
Lever Op. Collet Chuck LC12 BP Mount Chuck only	£ 200.00 £ 150.00 £ 125.00
Pratt 12* 4 Jaw Chuck 12 fitting Pratt 9* 4 Jaw Independent Chuck Too limax 20mm 3 Jaw Chuck (Now) Too limax 16mm 3 Jaw Chuck (unused) Too limax 16mm 4 Jaw Independent Chuck (Now) Too limax 16mm 4 Jaw Independent Chuck (Now) Too limax 16mm 4 Jaw Self Centering Chuck (Now)	£ 125.00
Toolmex 200mm 3 Jaw Chuck, (New)	£ 175.00 £ 125.00 £ 110.00 £ 130.00
Too lmex 160mm 3 Jaw Chuck (unused)	£ 125.00
Toolmax 160mm 4 Jaw Independent Chuck (New)	£ 110.00
Toolmex 160mm 4 Jaw Self Centering Chuck (New)	£ 130.00
	250.00
Toolmex 125mm 4 Jaw Self Centering Chuck (New) Toolmex 125mm 4 Jaw Independent Chuck Toolmex 125mm 3 Jaw Chuck (New)	E 120.00
100 mex 125mm 4 Jaw Independent Chuck	£ 100,00
Too linex 125mm 3 Jaw Chuck (New)	85.00 80.00
Too look 100mm 4 Jaw Colf Contoring Church (New)	C 11E 00
Too leave Often 2 insu Church (Nove)	7000
Toolmax 100mm 4 Jaw Salf Centering Chuck (New) Toolmax 80mm 3 jaw Chuck (New) Toolmax 85mm 4 Jaw Independent Chuck NEW	95.00
PCM 1050 & 1024 Collet Holders & 15 collets, 1" shank	£ 200.00
1" Straight Shank Drill chuck	20.00
	15.00
3/4 Straight shank O'll Chuck. Thiel 1/2" x8" Horizontal Milling Arbor;3MT (unused) Thiel 5/6"x8" Horizontal Milling Arbor;3MT (unused) Thiel 5/6"x8" Horizontal Milling Arbor 3MT (unused)	15.00
1/2" Straight Shank Drill Chuck	65.00
Thial 5/8"x8" Horizontal Million Arbor 3MT (unused)	70.00
Thiel Stub Arbor 1/2" or 5/8" (unused)	35.00
52 peice 3/8" Clamping Kit, suit Tom Senior, Harrison M.	H.
	00.04
Schaublin 70 Capstan Attachment Schaublin 70 Capstan Attachment Schaublin 70 Capstan Attachment 26	50.00
Schaublin W20.W25 Collets£10.00 -	12.00
Schaublin 70 Capstan Attachment	€ 350.00
rutus disis conets	or £25.00
	E 10.00
Pultra 10mm Collets each	15.00
Putra vertical Slide	
5C Disc Collets (various diameters)each	15.00
1MT2MT, or 3MT Tailstock die holder (new)	30.00
JAIN 1-7 mm Stub Arbor JOINT-14 "Stub Arbor JOINT-14 "Stub Arbor JOINT-16 mm Stub Arbor JOINT-16 mm Stub Arbor JOINT-16 mm Stub Arbor JOINT-16 mm Stub Arbor JOINT-17 m	25.00
AGINT 284T or ANT Advertor	25.00 2 30.00
40INT Stub Ashee (1 1/2" die) unweed	2 35.00
2 AMT Cytomine Classes	25.00
A CAST Extension Closus	50.00
1MT2MT or 2MT Doubling Contro (name)	20.00
4MT lathe centre (unused)	8.00
	10.00
	25.00
1MT 60 Dogroo Unif Paint Dood Contro	4.00
Viceroy Travelling Steady	45.00
Viceroy 6" 4 Jaw Independent Chuck	£ 100.00
Vicerov 5" Tailstock 3 MT Taper. Complete	£ 125.00
Viceroy 5" Catchplate	15.00
Viceroy Change Gears Various sizes available	£ 15.00
Ranion 6" 4 Jaw Chuck with Racknists 4	100.00
Southbend Tailstock, Complete	100.00
Taylor Hobson Engraver Type Tableseach £	65,00
Southband Tailstock, Complete	for List
7" x 7" Co-Ordinate X & Y Table	200.00
Smart & Brown Model A Saddle Assembry ±	/5.00
Smart & Brown Model A Screwcutting Gearbox	150.00
Smart & BrownModel A Leadscrew & Feedshaft	65.00
Smart & Brown Model A 6" 4 Jaw Ind Chuck	85.00
Smart & Brown Model A Travelling Steady. Southband 4.1/2" Screwciting geathus/Jeafscrew & Quadrant Assy. Southband 4.1/2" PCF Saddle & Apron Assy with topslide. Hardinge Screw Nose 3 Jaw Chuck 4.1/4" PCF Saddle & Apron Assy with topslide.	60.00
Southband 4.1/2 Screwcitting gearbox je auscrew & Upatrant Assyst	250.00
Uardinas Serow Naca 2 Jaw Chuck	100.00
Hardinge HLV Retracting Topslide Assembly	250.00
Hardingo HCT Turret Plates each &	50.00
Hardinge L6/B Indexing 4 Way Toolpost 6 Hardinge Turret Tool Presenting Fluture 6	100.00
Hardinge Turret Tool Presestting Fixture 6	650.00
Bridgeport R8 Collets (Not Foreign)each £	10.00
Bridgeport Vertical Milling Head Varispeed 3ph	500.00
Bridgeport R8 Collets, (Not Foreign) ————————————————————————————————————	450.00
Victoria No.3 Slotting Head£	350.00
Shoot Compact's Sair Centreng summ 4 Jaw Chuck, New, Biotea E. Victoria No.3 Slotting Head	750.00
BCA 2 Speed Motor 3ph	50.00
Dorma & Position Multi Drilling Head 5MT.	650.00
Stuart Turner RG500 Pump 240volt	45.00
Stuart Turner RG500 Pump 240volt	220.00
Each20 25 26,30,35,40,45 50T Each20 25 26,30,35,40,45 50T Each	£20.00
Muford M Type (Devetal Ded) 3 Paint Street	11300
Myford M Type (Dovetail Bed) 3 Point Steady Myford M Type (Dovetail Bed) Catchplate & 2 Backplates The Lot	25.00
Excellent Selection Of Woodwork Benches with Vices. From	00.00
CUTTERS, DRILLS ETC	100.00
Sot of Drill Planks 1/15" 1/2"	e 25.00
Set of Drill Blanks 1/16" - 1/2"	£ 50.00
Set Letter Drill Blanks	£ 35.00
30 x Eclipse 450mm Machine Hacksaw Blades, Lot	£ 150.00
1 Morse Taper Heamer	F 17.00
12 DP Involute Gear Cutters Nos.1,35,6,7,8 Lot	£ 90.00
12 DP Involute Gear Cutters Nos.1 35,67,8 Lot	£ 90.00
8DP Involute Gear Cutters Nos 1,4,5,6,7,8 Lot	£ 90.00
1"Horizontal Side and Face Cutters 1" Bore 4", 5", 6"	ALTERNATION (
## Notional Side and Face Collects 1 Bore 4, 5, 6 ### 8500, ### 2	£ 8.00
50 Assorted Reamers up to 1"	E 45.00
10 Assorted Reamers 1" - 2"	£ 35.00
B & S No 5 Socket Reamer	E 10.00
Assortment of Tool Steel, 20 Bits for	10.00
20 Assorted 1 M I Drills	20.00
10 Accorded 2 MT Drills	E 40.00
10 Assorted 4 MT Drills	F 65.00
50 Assorted Straight shook Drills to Annewigately 1/2"	£ 20.00
20 Assorted Horizontal Million Cutters	€ 20.00
Quantity of G. Wagner Tangential Threading Dies	£ 250.00
20 Assorted End Mills/Slot Drills up to 5/8" Shank	£ 25.00
10 Assorted 2 M I Drills 10 Assorted 3 M I Drills 10 Assorted 4 M I Drills 10 Assorted 4 M I Drills 20 Assorted 4 M I Drills 20 Assorted 6 Hortzortal Milling Cutters Quantity of G. Wagner Tangential Threading Dies. 20 Assorted 6 Millis/Silot Drills 1" and 1.1/4" Shank. 10 Assorted End Millis/Silot Drills 1" and 1.1/4" Shank.	£ 25.00
TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ANY ITEM OF STOCK,	WE HOLD
HUNDREDS OF ITEMS THAT ARE NOT LISTED, FULL STOCK	LIST
AVAILABLE, ALL ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL	PRICES

Bilz Type 4-1211 Radius Turning Attachment...... £ 450.00 Opening times: Monday - Saturday 9am - 1pm and 2pm - 5pm AS FROM JANUARY 2003 WE WILL BE CLOSED ON SATURDAY FROM 1PM G AND M TOOLS, THE MILL, MILL LANE, ASHINGTON, WEST SUSSEX, RH20 3BX









...at the Sandown Model Symposium

In association with the Elmbridge Model Club

This year's attractions:

World Class Flying Displays
Christophe Paysant-Le Roux
(FAI F3A World Champion 2002, current IAM Champion)
Bob Johnston

(flying the Robbie Millennium helicopter)

Static Aircraft Display
Fast-Paced R/C Model Car Racing
Model Boat Pool
Clubs and Societies
Top Trade Stands



Sat 3rd - Sun 4th May 2003, 9.30am - 6.00pm

Sandown Park Exhibition Centre, Sandown Park Racecourse, Esher, Surrey

Advance Ticket Hotline: 01353 654422

Order Online: www.modelflying.co.uk/sandown

State ON R STATE OF ES E INDICATE IN THE SERVICE ASSET AVAILABLE MONTANTE OF THE SERVICE ASSET AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

RING

0

S

SEAL

PACK

HOS

TUB

GAUGE

FITTING

Ш

0



Blow Donn Valves THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF MODEL ENGINEERING SUPPLIES

UP TO 3.5" LOCOMOTIVES

1" 4-6-0 Dot LMS Tender Loco 1" 4-6-2 Diana Freelance Tender Loco 2.5° 4-6-0 Elaine SR Tender Loco 2.5° 4-6-0 Sir Ironside SR 3.5° 0-4-0 Caterbury Lamb 3.5° 0-4-0 Conway Tank Loco 3.5° 0-4-0 Georger Tank Loco

3.5' 0-4-0 Henley Tank Loco 3.5' 0-4-0 Hunslette Tank Loco 3.5' 0-4-0 Juliet Tank Loco No.1

3.5' 0-4-0 Juliet Tank Loco No.2 3.5' 0-4-0 Tich Tank Loco (large boiler) 3.5' 0-4-0 Tich Tank Loco (small boiler)

3.5° 0-4-2 Titfield Thunderbolt Loco 3.5° 0-6-0 Derby 4F Tender Loco 3.5' 0-6-0 Molly Tank Loco

3.5' 0-6-0 Rob Roy Tank Loco 3.5' 0-6-2 Mona Tank Loco 3.5° 0-8-0 Caribou Tender Loco 3.5' 0-8-0 Netta Tank Loco

3.5° 2-10-0 Evening Star Loco 3.5° 2-2-2 Jenny Lind Tender Loco 3.5° 2-2-2-0 Jeante Deans Loco

3.5° 2-4-0 Mable Tank Loco 3.5° 2-4-0 Petrolea Tender Loco 3.5° 2-4-4 Lucky 7 Tank Loco

3.5" 2-6-0 GW 43XX Tender Loco 3.5" 2-6-0 Marquess Tender Loco

3.5° 2-6-2 Bantam Cock Loco 3.5° 2-6-2 Belty Tender Loco 3.5° 2-6-2 Firefly Tank Loco

3.5° 2-6-2 Mountaineer Tank Loco 3.5° 2-6-2 William Tank Loco 3.5° 2-6-4 Jubilee Tank Loco

3.5° 2-8-0 Buffalo Tender Loco 3.5" 4-4-0 County Carlow Loco 3.5" 4-4-0 Derby 2P Tender Loco

3.5" 4-4-0 Rodean Tender Loco

3.5° 4-4-0 Virginia LB Tender Loco 3.5' 4-4-0 Virginia SB Tender Loco 3.5' 4-4-2 Maisie Tender Loco

3.5° 4-6-0 1000 Class Tender Loco 3.5° 4-6-0 75000 Class Tender Loco

3.5° 4-6-0 Doris LMS Tender Loco

3.5" 4-6-0 Greene King Tender Loco 3.5" 4-6-0 Lifford Hall Tender Loco 3.5' 4-6-0 Princess Marina Loco

3.5° 4-6-0 Spencer Tank Loco 3.5° 4-6-0 St Christropher Loco

3.5° 4-6-2 Britannia Tender Loco 3.5' 4-6-2 Hielan Lassie Tender Loco

3.5" Passenger Car Bogies

5" LOCOMOTIVES

5" 0-4-0 Ajax Tank Loco 5" 0-4-0 Dolgoch Tank Loco 5" 0-4-0 Dougal Tank Loco

5" 0-4-0 Gemma Tank Loco 5" 0-4-0 Hunslet Tank Loco

5" 0-4-0 Marie E Tender Loco 5" 0-4-0 Railmotor 1 Tank Loco

5" 0-4-0 Railmotor 2 Tank Loco 5" 0-4-0 Railmotor 3 Tank Loco 5" 0-4-0 Scamp Tank Loco

5" 0-4-0 Swiss Molly Tank Loco 5" 0-4-2 Didcot Tank Loco 5" 0-4-2 Titfield Thunderbolt Loco

5* 0-4-2 Tom Rolt Tank Loco 5" 0-4-4 Fishbourne Tank Loco

5* 0-6-0 Achilles Tank Loco 5" 0-6-0 Aspinall Tender Loco 5" 0-6-0 Boxhill Tank Loco

5" 0-6-0 Jack Tank Loco 5" 0-6-0 Jill Tank Loco 5" 0-6-0 Jinty Tank Loco 5" 0-6-0 Nechells Tank Loco

5" 0-6-0 Pansy Tank Loco 5" 0-6-0 Pom Pom Tender Loco

5" 0-6-0 Saltley Tank Loco 5" 0-6-0 Simplex Tank Loco 5" 0-6-0 Speedy Tank Loco 5" 0-6-2 Barnet Tank Loco

5" 0-8-0 Netta Tender Loco 5" 0-8-0 No. 136 Tender Loco 5° 2-4-0 Asia Tender Loco

5° 2-4-0 Metro Tank Loco 5° 2-4-2 Lanky Tank Loco 5° 2-6-0 BR Class 2 Tender Loco

2-6-0 Horwich Crab Tender Loco 5" 2-6-0 Macailin Mor Tender Loco 5" 2-6-2 BR Class 84000 Tank Loco

5" 2-6-2 GW 51XX Tank Loco 5" 2-8-0 Nigel Gresley Tender Loco 5" 2-8-0 R.O.D Tender Loco

5" 4-2-2 Princess of Wales Loco 5" 4-2-2 Sterling Single Loco

5* 4-4-0 Bulldog Tender Loco 5* 4-4-0 Dukedog Tender Loco 5" 4-4-0 Etna Tender Loco

5" 4-4-0 Glen Tender Loco 4-4-0 Maid of Kent Tender Loco

5* 4-4-0 New York Central and HR Loco 5* 4-4-0 Robinson Tender Loco

5" 4-4-0 Washington Tender Loco 5* 4-4-2 Jersey Lily Tender Loco 5* 4-6-0 Black 5 Tender Loco

5" 4-6-0 Eastern Belle Tender Loco 5" 4-6-0 Fury Tender Loco 5" 4-6-0 Immingham Tender Loco

5" 4-6-0 King's Own Tender Loco 5" 4-6-0 Liander Tender Loco

5" 4-6-0 Royal Engineer Tender Loco 5" 4-6-0 Springbok Tender Loco 5" 4-6-0 Torquay Manor Tender Loco 5" 4-6-2 Doncaster Tender Loco

5" Passenger Car Bogles

7.25" LOCOMOTIVES

7.25" 0-4-0 Hunslet Tank Loco 7.25" 0-4-0 Adam's B4 Tank Loco 7.25' 0-4-0 Dolgoch Tank Loco 7.25" 0-4-0 Elidir Tank Loco 7.25° 0-4-0 Hercules Tank Loco 7.25° 0-4-0 Jessie Tank Loco 7.25° 0-4-0 Locomotion Tender Loco 7.25° 0-4-0 Marie Estelle Loco 7.25" 0-4-0 Rallmotor Tank Loco 7.25° 0-4-0 Romulus Tank Loco 7.25° 0-4-0 Tug Tank Loco 7.25° 0-4-2 Brigette Tank Loco 7.25" 0-4-2 Dart Tank Loco 7.25° 0-4-2 Edward Thomas Loco 7.25° 0-4-2 Tom Rolt Tank Loco

7 25" 0-6-0 Dean Goods Tender Loco 7.25* 0-6-0 Hermes Tank Loco 7.25* 0-6-0 Holmside Tank Loco 7.25" 0-6-0 Newport Tank Loco 7.25" 0-6-0 Paddington Tank Loco 7.25* 2-4-4 Maxi Lucky 7 Tank Loco

7.25" 2-6-0 GW 43XX Tender Laco 7.25" 2-6-2 Lynton & Barnstaple Loco 7.25* 4-2-2 Lorna Doone Loco 7.25* 4-4-0 Gooch Tender Loco

7.25" 4-4-0 New York Central and HR Loca 7.25" 4-4-2 Adam's Radial Tank Loco 7.25" 4-6-0 Highlander Tender Loco 7.25" 4-6-0 King George V Loco 7.25" Denver and Rio GR-C19 Loco

7.25" Passenger Car Bogies 7.25" Slate Waggons

12.25" LOCOMOTIVES

12.25' 0-4-0 Darjeeling & H'A Loco 12.25' 2-6-4 Leek & Manifold Loco

STATIONARY ENGINES

Borderer Engine Centaur Gas Engine Commander Compound Launch Engine Consort Vertical Engine Diagonal Paddle Engine Double Tangye Horizontal Engine **Emperor Vertical Engine** Halls Rotary Engine Heinrich Hot Air Engine Hercules Steam Crane Lady Stephanie Beam Engine Marcher Vertical Engine Martson Vertical Engine Mary Beam Engine Master Oscillating Rang Model Engineer Beam Engine Monarch Vertical Engine Nicholas Vertical Engine Perseus Horizontal Engine Popular Oscillating Range Regent Vertical Engine Sheldon Vertical Engine Sovereign Vertical Engine Steam Hammer Tinker Horizontal Engine Pump Triple Expansion Engine Trojan Vertical Engir Unicorn Horizontal Engine Vulcan Beam Engine

0

ADH

ESI

IVES

DRILLS

TAPS

00

O

IES

STOO

AWS

AND

S

HEET

MATERIALS

TRACTION ENGINES

Warrior 2 Vertical Engine

1" SC Minnie Convertible Engine 1" SC Minnie T.Engine 1.5" SC Allchin T.Engine 1.5" SC Marshall Portable Engine 2" SC Clayton Waggon 2" SC Lincolnshire LAD T.Engine 2" SC Shand Mason Fire Engine 2" SC Thetford Town T.Engine 2" SC Titan Tractor 3" SC Atkinson Waggon

3" SC Foden Waggon 4" SC Foden STG5 Waggon 4" SC Foden Timber Tractor

STEAM LAUNCH DRAWINGS AND CASTINGS

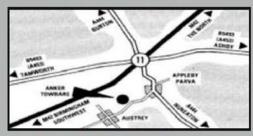
15 HP Lifu Style, 21/2" + 5" × 3" Compound 2\%" + 3\%" + 5" × 3" Triple Expansion 4" (31/2") + 7" × 41/3" Compound Marine Oscillator Engine

BOILER AND FLANGE PLATE SERVICE NOW AVAILABLE

Retail Shop Now Fully Stocked and Open to Callers – ALL WELCOME

Send for 25th Edition Catalogue:

£7.00 UK - £8.00 Europe £12.00 Rest of World or Price List Only send £1.50 in stamps



REEVES 2000 (Anker Towbars) Contact:

Appleby Hill, Austrey, Warwickshire CV9 3ER Tel: 00 44 (0)1827 830894 Fax: 00 44 (0)1827 830631 Website: www.ajreeves.com E-mail: sales@ajreeves.com Hours: 9.00 - 4.30pm Monday - Friday and 9.00 - 12.30pm Saturday

SAVE £££'S WITH A SUBSCRIPTION

20% Discount on Model Engineer and Model Engineers' Workshop



The best resource for modelling in metal with both magazines offering comprehensive knowledge and advice on a range of subjects. They are a perfect compliment to the serious enthusiast with a home engineering workshop and an interest in the engineering hobby.



Subscribe or renew today by completing your details on the form below or phone the credit card hotline now on 01353 654422 quoting A227

☐ Yes I want to subscri Please start my subscri	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			YOUR DETAILS
☐ Yes I want to subscri Please start my subscri				Title First name. Surname/Family name.
Is this a subscription re	newal?	☐ Yes	□ No	Address
MODEL ENGINEER	(26 issues)		20% Discount	
One Year Subscription	UK	£58.00	£46.00	
	Europe	£73.00	£58.00	
	USA Airmail	\$121.00	\$96.50	Post/Zip code
	ROW Airmail	£79.00	£63.00	rosuzip code
				Country
MODEL ENGINEERS	WORKSHOP (8 issues)		Telephone
One Year Subscription	UK	£27.00	£21.50	Email
	Europe	£32.50	£26.00	PLEASE RETURN YOUR COMPLETED COUPON TO:
	USA Airmail	\$53.00	\$42.00	Nexus Media Subscriptions, Link House, 8 Bartholomews Walk,
	ROW Airmail	£35.00	£28.00	Ely, Cambs CB7 4ZD
				Tel 01353 654422 Fax 01353 654400
I enclose a cheque for £	made pa	yable to Nexus	Media Ltd	e-mail nexus.subs@highbury-wyvern.co.uk
Please charge my credit	card for f			
				US/CANADIAN SUBSCRIBERS PLEASE RETURN YOUR
☐ Visa	☐ Amex		1astercard	COMPLETED COUPON TO:
Cardholder's Name				Wiseowl Worldwide Publications, 5150 Candlewood St,
				Suite No. 1, Lakewood, CA 90712-1900 USA
Card Number				Tel 562-461-7574 Fax 562-461-7212 e-mail info@wiseowlmagazines.com
Expiry date	Signat	ure		This offer closes 31 May 2003
D Diseas Alab Abia b W		alua anu funtt !-	domestica from thett	Name Communications Dis
☐ Please tick this box if you ☐ Please tick this box if you				House Communications Plc companies carefully selected by us A227





Advertisements

Send to Model Engineer Classified Department, Nexus Special Interests, Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8HU. Tel: 01322 660070, Fax: (01322) 616319

All advertisements will be inserted in the first available issue. There are no reimbursements for cancellations. All advertisements must be pre-paid.

The Business Advertisements (Disclosure) Order 1977 – Requires all advertisements by people who sell goods in the

course of business to make that fact clear. Consequently all trade ads in Model Engineer carry this 'T' symbol

MODELS AND MATERIALS

SUPER METALS SUPPLIED BY BULLDOG AIRCRAFT

All material is of Rolls Royce quality and supplied in bar, sheet etc Choose from alloy, bronze alloy, stainless steel, tool steel, copper, brass, bronze, titanium billets, inconel sheet, aluminium sheet ... sizes from 1/2" to 6" Dia. PHONE OR FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS TO

BULLDOG AIRCRAFT

8 RIDGEWAY CLOSE, FAIR OAK, HANTS. SO50 7FZ Tel: (+44) 02380693207 / FAX: (+44) 02380602146 / MOB: 07881541172

4" SCALE BURRELL

Single crank compound traction engine with rubber tyres and belly tank.

Boiler certificate, plate and welders certificate, excellent runner

£10,000 D. EVENSON 01274 402208 07887 535868

Paul Gammon

VISA

Technical Services

STAINLESS STEEL SUPERHEATERS WATER PIPE CONNECTOR KITS PAINT LINING PEN 1-4

4 Hurst Road, Epsom, Surrey KY19 8SJ Fax + Tel: 01372 729726 SAE all enquiries please

FYNE FORT FITTINGS (Freshwater, IOW)

The Steam Fitting Specialists

Clarence Boatyard, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, PO32 6EZ, UK Tel: 01983 293633 Fax: 01983 297755 List still free send SAE

www.fvnefort.co.uk



WANTED

Private Collector keen to acquire THE FOLLOWING LOCOMOTIVES:

"0" Gauge 4-6-2 Sir Morris Decowley, "0" Gauge 4-4-0 Bat, 21/2 Gauge 0-6-0 Southern Maid, 31/2 Gauge 0-2-2, Rainhill, 31/2 Gauge 4-4-0, Miss Ten to Eight. Prefer coal fired, though yould consider spirit fired. High price paid for well engineered models, prefer moderate to

high standard paintwork Distance no object. Box No. 1945 (London Area)

SOCKET SCREWS

Cap. Csk. Button. Set (Grub). Shoulder METRIC. BA. BSF. BSW. UNF. UNC Hexagonal & Slotted Screws Nuts & Washers. Dowel & Spring Pins. Dormer HSS Taps & Drills. Draper Tools.

NO MINIMUM ORDER PROMPT SERVICE

Send 4 x 1st class stamps for our latest catalogue (refundable) Special offer * * * * * Workshop Discount Pack *

180 181 36 packets of socket, hexagonal and 36 patwise or solver, transport of the solver of the solve Pack on offer to you for only £19.55 + £2.45 p/p
Send for this offer and benefit from a very useful stock of screws in your workshop. You will not be disappointed. Refund guaranteed.

Ernkay Screw Supplies (ME) 74 Pepys Way Strood Rochester Kent ME2 3LL Tel: 01634 717256 56 www.emkaysupplies.co.uk Email: emkaysupplies@onetel.net.uk Mail Order Only

WESTERN STEAM

Model Engineers

Founder Member Assn of Copper Boiler Manufacturers (ME)

COPPER BOILERS

For Locomotive, Traction, Marine & Stationary engines, Silver Soldered throughout Test certificate issued No VAT

Write or phone Helen Verrall Unit 26, Hamp Ind Est, Old Taunton Road Bridgwater, Somerset, TA6 3NT Tel. No. 01278 452938 + 01278 782842

Visit Website: www.westernsteam.co.uk



For real clay bricks & tiles, call:-

Grandad's Toys

for a price list and free samples send a s

117, High Street, Burton Latimer, Nr. Kettering, NN15 5RL Tel: 01536 722 822

HOP, EXHIBITIONS, MAIL ORDER & TRADE Major Credit Cards accepted

www.grandadstoys.co.uk

ATTENTION MODEL **MAKERS**

A wide selection of used workshop machinery Boxford, Viceroy, Colchester & Harrison Mills, drills and wood lathes

BBC MACHINE TOOLS LTD Carluke, Strathclyde, Scotland. Tel: 01555 751121

Fax: 01555 751682

PLEASE MENTION MODEL ENGINEER WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISERS

5" GAUGE POLLY LOCOMOTIVES

turning your dreams into reality . . .
If you have ever dreamed of building and driving your own steam engine then the range of POLLY LOCOMOTIVES is meant for you!

Polly Locomotives are freelance steam locomotives designed in a 19th Century style. The kits are manufactured to a high standard and incorporate many traditional features that appeal to all enthusiasts from beginner to the committed club member, and can be driven for pleasure in the garden or club track. Depending on the model, they will pull six to eight people providing pleasure for family and friends.

They are available in five different models:

Polly I 0-4-0 Side Tank Locomotive (approx. 6 person capacity)

Polly II 0-4-0 Tender Locomotive (approx. 6 person capacity)

Polly IV 0-4-0 Side Tank Locomotive (approx. 8 person capacity)

Polly IV 0-6-0 Tender Locomotive (approx. 8 person capacity) Poly II
Poly IV
Poly V 2-6-0 Side Tank Locomotive (approx. 8 person capacity) · Passenger Driving Truck

The complete locomotives are supplied in kit form with assembly drawings and a full set of instructions. They are straightforward to build, but we will always be pleased to help with gueries

FOR FURTHER INFO ON THE POLLY MODELS RANGE Please send £3 for new catalogue. TEL: 0115-973-6700 (Mobile: 07790 116339) POLLY MODEL ENGINEERING

189a DERBY ROAD, LONG EATON, NOTTINGHAM NG10 4LQ.



100

TONY GREEN

Steam Models



Stationery, Wheeled and Marine Models - Mamod, Wilesco, Unit Steam Engines and MSS. Spares for most models including Hornby Rocket. Secondhand, Restored and Collectors Models sometimes available, MSS Loco and Spares. Steam and R.C. Boat Kits - Midwest, Artesania Latina and Mantua Range.

SEE US AT MAJOR EXHIBITIONS AND RALLIES.

Visit our web site: www.tgsm.co.uk

or send four first class stamps for full catalogue to: 19 Station Road, Thorpe on the Hill, Lincoln LN6 9BS Tel: 01522 681989 Fax: 01522 683497

> Email: tgsml@btinternet.com MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED





STATION ROAD STEAM

Steam Models • Workshop Services

Locomotives, traction engines, stationary engines, boilers, books and accessories bought, sold and part-exchanged. Machining work undertaken. Wide range of interesting items available.



A small selection of our current stock
5 inch gauge GWR 7/2xx, Midland Single
3½ inch Mona, Virginia _ 7½, Romulus & tender
Excellent 7½ Hunslet "Elidir" & ride-on tender
1½ inch Allchin traction engine _ Gauge 1 "Hardwicke"
Good 3 inch Burrell traction engine _ Stuart 10V, S50, 5A
Stuart S50 mill engine/500 Babcock boiler steam plant
4 inch Foster traction engine _ Hewson driving trolley
Large vertical engine with reversing gear
New semaphore signals, suitable 5 inch ground level
Part-bullt & restoration projects including
Part-built & restoration projects including
2½ inch gauge "Fayette" in running order
7¼ inch Bagnall type 0-4-0 _ 7¼ bogie coach
Coal-fired horizontal boiler _ 3½ inch Juliet
Good prices patd for all live steam models in any
condition. Prompt, courteous service with immediate
collection and settlement throughout the UK.
Lists on request by post, fully illustrated and priced
catalogue online at

www.stationroadsteam.com Tel/Fax Reading +44 (0)118 971 3739

FOR SALE

Emco Compact 5 Metric Lathe in vgc 65mm Center Height, 350mm Between Centers. Including: 3-jaw chuck, tray, manual. £350 no offers, buyer collects.

ALSO FOR SALE

Emco Compact 5 Metric Lathe in vgc 65mm Center Height, 350mm Between Centers. Including: 4-jaw chuck, tray, automatic feed mechanisms, top slide, quick release tail stock, manual. £500 no offers, buy collects.

Please telephone Mr. Waters on **0208 591 0318**ext **136** for an appointment to view.

First come, first served.

MINILOR TRI LATHE 3 jaw chuck, 4 jaw chuck set of screw cutting gears various tools. £800. Tel: 01202 697392 (Dorset).

"ECLIPSE" MODEL ENGINEERS LATHE very old but works well, motorised and on stand. £100 ono. Tel: 07714 124730 (Chepstow).

CONTENTS MODEL ENGINEERS WORKSHOP Myford Super 7 lathe, Tom Senior milling machine, 16 speed pillar drill, various accessories. Tel: 0141 637 2948 (Glasgow).

ATLAS 6" X 18" LATHE motor, chucks, good condition, £150. Tel: 01892 740422 (Kent).

BEAVER MILL, Colchester Chipmaster lathe, plus phase convertor, all in vgc. Lots of accessories. £475 the lot. Tel: 07941058088 (Surrey).

4" DIVIDING HEAD complete with tail stock, one plate and detent. £60. Tel: 01603 898548 (Norfolk).

ALDINE MILL/DRILL by Graham Eng. 7.5"x22" table. Stand, suds, light, vice. £550. Tel: 01276

AMOLCO MILLING ATTACHMENT for ML7. Spindle 2mt/ Myford thread. 1/4 p motor 4 speed as new. £250 ono. Tel: 01564 775000 (Midlands).

MEDDINGS 10 SPEED BENCH DRILL No.2 MT NEW 1/2/pb single phase motor NEW, spindle bearings excellent condition. £435. Tel: 01827 892567 (North Warks).

RAGLAN MILLING MACHINE. Floor standing. Like machine at www.carnoustie47.freeserve.co.uk/craigpages/raglanmill.htm. £600 ONO. Tel: 0191 252 4341 (North East).

FOR SALE Centec 2A mill H/V with equipment. £950. Tel: 01342 832235 (Surrey).

ALL MODEL STEAM ENGINES WANTED

Any gauge, any condition including static models.

ALSO MODEL PLANTS, BEAM ENGINES, TRACTION ENGINES, BOATS, PART BUILTS, etc. Even complete collections.

Will call and pay cash

Tel: 01507 358808

BA FASTENERS IN BRASS STEEL & STAINLESS

SPLIT PINS, TAPER PINS, ROLL PINS, TAPS, DIES, DRILLS, NUTS WASHERS, RIVETS, MATERIALS

Send Stamped addressed envelope plus two first class stamps for 28 Page List (Overseas £1.50) 'Quote Me'

"ITEMS" MAIL ORDER LTD,
46, ST. MARTINS ROAD, NORTH LEVERTON,
RETFORD NOTTINGHAMSHIRE DN22 0AU
Telephone 01427 884319 Fax 01427 884315

Due to ill health complete contents of workshop for sale. Ring for details. Also 20 years of ME. Tel: 01227 369087.

PARTBUILT MODELS BOUGHT. All locomotives, at any stage of construction. Completed models also bought regardless of condition. Traction engines and all Stuart stationary engines wanted – beam, vertical, horizontal etc, part built or complete. Will travel any distance. Please telephone Graham, 0121 358 4320.

MYFORD ML7

3 & 4 jaw chucks plus face plate. £500.

Tel: 07768 614939 (Cheshire)

TO ADVERTISE CALL US NOW

Lathe Parts and Gears for most makes of machines plus accessories. Reconditioning and gear cutting service. For more information call

077208 70891 or see

www.latheparts.co.uk

For those who have been trying to contact me, I am most definitely alive!

Call me.

CLEARANCE SALE!

Toolholders to suit Colchester Bantam & Student 1800 lathes.

4 jaw chuck camlock D1.3" + D1.4". Boring head 3MT.

36" x 24" surface plate. 87p metric slip gauges - unused -

8" machine vice. 5" hydra vice unused. BCA toolmakers vice.

12" height gauge. Various BCA parts / accessories.

6" unused circ mag chuck. Meddings MB10 drill.

RING & DO A DEAL: TENGA 01425 622567

NEW & USED MACHINE TOOLS SUPPLIED & PURCHASED!

HELLO

Anybody out there with an Arboga Geared Head No. 3 M/T drawings of the Spindle Assembly contact Alf on 01923 776136.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

COMPLETE SET M.E. MAGAZINES 1898 TO 1980. £50 PER 100 DELIVERED.

TEL: 01243 373076.

GENERAL

ELECTRIC MOTORS SINGLE PHASE 11/2HP NEW, NVR switchgear also 1HP and 1/4HP all GWO. Tel: 01524 33410 (Lancaster).

TWO NEW C5 SINCLAIRE 12 volts, 250 watt motors. £65 each. Tel: 01244 815052 Evenings (Nr. Chester).

MODEL BOATS/R.C.M.E. Back issues. Tel: 01267 290257 (Carmarthen).

COMPLETE MODEL ENGINEER MAGAZINES 1946, 1947, 1948, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1965, 1978, 1980, 1983. £25 per year. Tel: 01962 862116 (Hants).

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT



TOOLS

ENGINEERS TOOL ROOM

The tool supplier for Professional & Model Engineers CUTTING TOOLS: HSS - COBALT - COATED

Drills: Metric, Fractional, Jobbers, Long Series, Boxed Sets

Reaming: Metric, Fractional Hand and Machine.

Threading: Taps, Straight Flute, Spiral Flute, Boxed Sets, Metric, Imperial, Unified, BA.

Dies: Split Dies, Solid Dies, Die Nuts, Metric, Imperial, Unified, BA.

Milling: End Mills, Slot Drills Plain and Screw Shank, Horizontal Cutters, Slitting Saws, Collets. Turning: HSS Tool Bits, Tungsten Carbide Tipped Turning Tools, Insert Tools, Collets.

Measuring: Micrometers, Verniers, Dividers, Callipers, Setting up Tools

Workshop Machinery: Lathes, Milling Machines, Pillar Drills, Band Saws Machining Services: full machining service available, turning, milling, grinding, wire and spark eroding, tool and mould making

"New" Tool Catalogue available FREE - Send for one today

CHECK OUT OUR SPECIFICATIONS & PRICES BEFORE ORDERING YOUR MACHINES —
Contact us for a Quotation
Part Exchange on some machine tools welcomed

Tel: 01443 777167 Fax: 01443 773347 Mobile 07770 988840

Web Site: www.engineerstoolroom.co.uk Email: regpugh@aol.com

262 PARK ROAD, CWMPARC, TREORCHY, MID GLAMORGAN CF42 6LE

£705

£389

CL500M

CL300M

Quality Machines and Tooling

Give us a ring for a chat - VISITING BY APPOINTMENT

Bridgeport Mill, vari.head and new Dro 48"x9" table	£3250
Harrison vertical mill (looks like new) with power feed	
Epco Engine Crane	
Well Saw, Small power Hacksaw	£300
Heavy Duty spot welder	£275
Colchester Master 6" x 36" Late fully Tooled	£1500
Arboga Maskiner geared Head Pillar Drill 3MT	£875
J+S 540 Surface Grinder (Like New Condition)	£3500
MILLING MACHINES	
Bridgeport 42"x9" table power feed belt head (re-built by BRS)	P.O.A.
NEW IN STOCK	1
3 Boxford lathes A.U.D. B.U.D. C.U.D.	C750 C1250
Marlow vertical milling machine (nice ex-college machine)	
Viceroy belt & disc linisher with dust extraction 1 phase	£350
18" x 18" Crown granite surface table	£150
Garbo guilotine/notcher modern machine	£150
Ernco Compact 5 CNC lathe with quick change tools	6003
Brazing hearth with blower & torch	£150
Pultra lathe on cabinet with collets & dividing head	£1000
Myford Minicop copy turning lathe on cabinet	P.O.A.
Kérry ultrasonic drilling M/Č for glass etc	P.O.A.
Bridgeport A & S, production mill with mini Bridgeport Head 2mt on quill	£1300
Harrison hortzontal mills	from £700
LATHES	
4 of Harrison L5 come fully tooled gap bed	£825 each
Colchester Bantham 1500 2 speed motor coolant etc & tooling	£1200
Colchester Student straight bed with tooloing	£1200
2 Colchester Masters 6" 36" One with Clutch	£1400
Colchester Bantham 2000 6" 30" Gap Bed Dual Dials	£1850
MISCELLANEOUS	
Jones & Shipman dig. form model AT new boxed	£550
J & S Swivel and angle grinding vice	
Ahwand vert-spindle surface grinder 18"x6" mag chuck hand operated little used	
Bridgeport 90° Head	£225
Bridgeport Slotting Head, excellent condition	£800
Viceroy pedestal grinders, 2 off, ex cond (small & compact)	£180
Leytool slotting machine, 3" stroke, small footprint, swivel head, rebuilt & painted	£1175
LBridgeport milling head, 2 speed motor R8 power guill (fits most mills, le Adcock & Shiple)	/ 1ES)£850
LBridgeport milling head, 2 speed motor R8 power quill (fits most mills, le Adcock & Shiple) Eclipse magnetic chuck 19" x 12"	£300
Flypresses	from £50
Colchester Chipmaster lathe (breaking)	
Harrison spares	
Swivel vertical head 4MT, make unknown but will fit Senior, A&S etc with modification	£300
Collet chucks, box blocks, vices, angle plates, surface plates etc	
Union Bench Drill	£280
Student/Master Collet Chuck 2 of	egch £100
Student 18" Faceplate	
Boxford 2MT Pillar Drill (Untidy)	£80
Hort Pedestal Sander 15 Disc Ex Uni	£350
Jones Shipman Bench Centre	
WE ALSO DURCHASE QUALITY MACHINES & TOOLING . DELIVERY	EDVICE AVAILABLE

PLEASE TELEPHONE BEFORE TRAVELLING - WEEKEND & EVENING VIEWING AND
DELIVERY SERVICE

More machines always in stock. Tel: 01274 544409 & 780040 Mobile 07050 272169 4 Duchy Crescent, Bradford, BD9 5NJ



Ortec are manufacturers of low cost, high quality, precision digital readout - DRO for machine tools such as milling machines for the hobbyist and model engineering user. We offer a complete range of readouts from 1 to 3 axis in a variety of encoder lengths.

Phone +44 (0)1481-235708

TAPS & DIES

Also: Drills, Reamers, Endmills, Slotdrills, Stubdrills, Toolbits, Slittling Saws, Cutters Side & Face, etc. - Send SAE Free Price List





Every size manufactured/stocked - Sold 25 years EXCELLENT 1st QUALITY HQSS TAPS & DIES Fax/phone Enquiry/Orders - SAME DAY POST BSW, BSF, UNC, Metric, BA, Cycle, BSP, ME Individually or in Wooden & Metal Boxed Sets Our brands: 'T&D-HQS' & 'ZN' & 'TOTEM'

THE TAP & DIE CO

445 West Green Road, London N15 3PL Tel: 020 8888 1865 Fax: 020 8888 4613 www.tapdie.com

R.A. ATKINS
MYFORD ML10 LATHE MAKERS STAND2575
MYFORD SPEED 10 LATHE 18" BENCH£625
MYFORD SUPER 7 LATHES CHOICE FROM2850
MYFORD SUPER 7B LATHES SELECTION FROM £1450
EMCOMAT 7 LATHE CABINET STAND
BOXFORD AUD LATHE 5X22 FULLY EQUIPPED£1050
COWELLS, 90 ME LATHE WELL TOOLED
BCA UNIV MILL TOOLED MAKERS STAND2975
ELLIOTT OO OMNIMILL TOOLED
EXCEL 2AF MILL TURRET AS NEW£1450
FOBCO STAR 1/2" CAP 1 MIT PILLAR DRILL
Q95 6" BULLDOG HACKSAW
UNIV MILL HEAD SUIT ELL OITT 187 MILL USED£150
MYFORD PLAIN VERTICAL SLIDE
MYFORD DIV HEAD 2 PLATES
MYFORD GEARBOX SUIT SUPER 7
100'S MODEL ENGINEER TOOLS & EQUIPMENT
WE URGENTLY REQUIRE TO BUY WORKSHOPS
HUNTS HILL HOUSE, HUNTS HILL, NORMANDY, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 2AH
GUILDFORD, SURREY GUS 2AH
Tel: (01483) 811146 Fax 811243

PICADOR Plummer Blocks, Handwheels,

Pulleys, Flexible Couplings, 'Lubronze' bushes and other transmission products. Switches, microswitches, synchronous motors, transformers, vices, chucks, lathe tools and centres, micrometers and more.

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS **TOWNLEY TIMES**

Harehill, Todmorden, Lancs OL14 5JY Tel: 01706 814931 Fax: 01706 812382

Complete Home Workshops and Models Purchased

Distance no object

Tel: Chris Moor on 0115 925 4222

Holywell Tools

MODEL ENGINEERING SUPPLIES

All Cutting Tools, Hand Tools and Measuring Equipment Supplied at Competitive Prices Please contact us for a free pricelist 199 Carden Avenue, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 8LL Tel/Fax: 01273 277142

E-MAIL: holywelltools@tesco.net

PHASE CONVERTERS

ESTABLISHED FOR 60 YEARS

- RUN THREE PHASE MACHINES FROM A SINGLE PHASE SUPPLY
- REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN
- OUT PERFORMS OTHER CONVERTORS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DANEBURY ELECTRIC LTD Phone, Fax or Email for Colour Brochure email: truephasesalesedaneburvelectric co. III

Web: www.danebury.co.uk

Tel: 01202 524888 o Fax: 01202 530940

TOOLCO
The home of good quality used tools and machinery

www.toolco.co.uk

or send for full itemised stocklist.

Unit 4, Ebley Ind Park, Ebley, Stroud, Glos GL5 4SP Important: Phone for opening times before travelling. (Just 4 miles J13 M5 Motorway) Tel: 01452 770550 E.Mail: sales@toolco.co.uk Fax: 01452 770771

CG & W YOUNG LTD

FOR ALL YOUR WELDING REQUIREMENTS



ARC - MIG - TIG - BOC GASES NEW & SECONDHAND SALES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

15a Colne Rd Twickenham Middx TW2 6QQ FREE LITERATURE AVAILABLE

020 8894 5168

020 8894 7767

www.youngswelding.co.uk

Fax 020 8898 1316

ACCOMMODATION



SELF-CATERING fuly equipped holiday cottages in farm courtyard sleeping 4 and 6 in beautiful countryside near Colyton, East Devon. Coast 6 miles. Local attractions include Seaton Tramway and Pecorama.

Tel: 01404 871217

www.northleighfarm.co.uk

COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOPS

AND MODELS PURCHASED. DISTANCE NO OBJECT

> Tel: Mike Bidwell on 01245 222743

www.eternaltools.com

DIAMOND WHEELS

All Shapes for all machines: Quorn, Worden, Stent, Bench Grinders

Prices from: £34.95 inc VAT





Bring life to old carbide tools" Eterna

tel: 020 8880 0974 83 Mount Pleasant Lane - London E5 9EW

PENNYFARTHING TOOLS Ltd. The Specialist Tool shop

Quality Secondhand Machine Tools at Sensible Prices We purchase complete Workshops, Machines, Models and Hand Tools. Agreed settlement on inspection - Distance no object

Tel: Salisbury 01722 410090 Web Site: www.pennyfarthingtools.co.uk

THE **PEATOL** LATHE



£160 including 3 or 4 jaw chuck. Milling attachment and other accessories available.

Centre height 2½ distance between centres 9½.

Full details send 2 x 2 nd class stamps. Price inc. VAT Peatol Machine Tools, M.E., 19 Knightlow Road, Harborne, Birmingham B17 8PS Tel: 0121 429 1015 www.peatol.com

Complete Home Workshops and Models Purchased

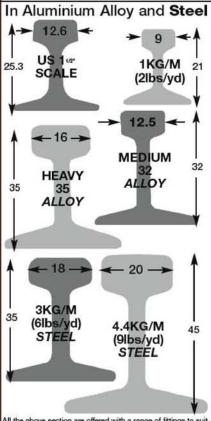
Distance no object

Tel: Mr Atkins on 01483 811146

RAIL

THE MINIATURE RAILWAY SUPPLY CO. LIMITED.

FLAT BOTTOM RAIL



All the above section are offered with a range of fittings to suit. Other larger steel rail sections and fittings are also available.

The Miniature Railway Supply Co. Limited. 42 Stratford Way, Boxmoor, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP3 9AS, England Telephone, Fax & Answerphone: 01442 214702 www.miniaturerailwaysupply.com

Seen My CAT! Now on-line

Models, Machinery, Misc. www.theengineersemporium.co.uk

THINKING OF SELLING YOUR LATHE. MILL OR COMPLETE WORKSHOP

and want it handled in a quick, professional no fuss manner? Contact David Anchell, Quillstar (UK) Ltd (Nottingham).

Tel 0115 9255944 Fax 0115 9430858

HI-TEC 3-PHASE CONVERTERS

Speed Controls, Fwd & Rev Switches, 12 volt & 24 volt dc. to mains 230 volts ac full sine wave inverters. Static and Rotary Phase Converters 0.8 kW to 45 kW to run 3-phase 415 volt machinery from a Single Phase We can also supply Transformers and Components. Website: www.phaseconverters.co.uk

BOOST ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Tel: 01959 534073 Fax: 01959 532726

Advertise Today in the Model Engineer Classifieds....it really DOES Work!!

HARRISON 140 GAP BED LATHE

51/2 ch x 24" BC Extensive Equipment £950. (1) with T.T.C £1250 + VAT ono. Tel: 01425 622567 (Hants).

Castings and drawings for 7.25 inch gauge Britannia, to Jim Vass' design. Castings include almost fully machined driving wheels with steel tyres, unmachined cylinder set, bogie wheels. Main frames and horns, etc. (may need attention). Many drawings. Total new cost in excess of £1000. Yours for £550!.

Tel: 01566 86032 (Cornwall)

7¹/₄"G Bagnall 040 saddletank by M.J. Engr. Drawings £35, steel boiler materials £150, restored LMS home signal arm complete £95, all plus p&p, Dartford, Kent.

Tel: 01322 525157

TOOLS PURCHASED

Hand Tools and Machinery, whole or part collections — old and modern. Will call.

Tel: Alan Bryson. Tel: 01823 288135 (Taunton).

COWELLS SMALL MACHINE TOOLS LTD

Tendring Road, Little Bentley, Colchester, Essex, CO7 8SH Tel/Fax +44 (b) 1206 251797 E-mail sales@cowells.com MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION SCREW CUTTING LATHES, 8MM HOROLOGICAL COLLET LATHES AND MILLING MACHINES WWW.COWells.com

TO ADVERTISE CALL US NOW

ANNOUNCEMENT

Now is the time for all Maxitrak locomotive and tractor owners to retrieve them from hibernation and make ready for the new season.

Come to the **BOILER TEST DAY** on **SATURDAY APRIL 12TH** at the factory in Staplehurst. The workshop, shop and showroom will be open all day for visitors with or without engines.

Details of the Maxitrak Owners Club which is independent of the company, can be obtained from the secretary Eric Penn on <u>020 8979 4335</u>. There are meetings and rallies throughout the season and the club magazine 'Road and Rail' is published quarterly. Further information can be found on <u>www.moc.org.uk</u>



Highest Quality REPLICA PLATES for Model Engineers and Model Makers in all scales.

LOCOMOTIVES
TRACTION ENGINES
SHIPS & BOATS

STATIONARY ENGINES HOMES & OFFICES MACHINE TOOLS

175 Glenbuck Avenue, Glasgow. G33 1DT Telephone: 0141 557 1948

e-mail: loco.nameplates@ntlworld.com Overseas enquiries welcome!





High quality ball bearings, pillow block and flange housings, $\frac{1}{2}$ pitch chain and sprockets.

13" & 16" diameter pneumatic wheels/tyres. All at competative prices. For details please call: J. Palterman.

Tel: 0118 9789207 Email: jonpalt@hotmail.com

BRASS AND COPPER BARGAINS

Varying quantities of each size so when its gone, its gone, order quickly. All material is new and in good condition but bar has some scuff marks.

Brass CZ108 per sheet		Copper C101 H/H per sheet		Brass Bar CZ121 per 980n	om length
0.8 x 1200 x 600	£20	0.7 x 1200 x 600	£18	1.3/16" dia	£20
3 x 1270 x 640	£82	0.9 x 1200 x 600	£24	2.5/32" dia	£70
3 x 1200 x 600	£72	1.2 x 1200 x 600	£32	Phosphor bronze per 290n	Annual Control of the Control
4 x 1200 x 600	£96	1.6 x 1270 x 640	£48	1.3/4" by 3/4"	£28
3/16" x 1270 x 640	£128			2" dia solid	£46

All prices are per sheet or length and include VAT, but not carriage. Due to size and weight can't really deliver by post, far better for you to collect by prior arrangement.

For more information or to order contact:

BW Electronics, 12 Mussons Close, Corby Glen, Grantham NG33 4NY. Telephone and fax: 01476 550 826 email: sales@bwelectronics.co.uk

CANADIAN PRAIRIE

Full size locomotive brass bell with double acting operating engine. Weighs 3/4cwts. GWR lamps, whistles, railway sale or exchange 5" locomotive. Tel: 01895 851168

MODEL TRACTION ENGINE live steam, Fowler type, 2 forward gears and reverse, about 3ft long, very attractive with full lining. £3,500.

5" GAUGE 0.6.0 TANK ENGINE, live steam, similar

to simplex. £1,000. Might p/ex cheaper w-h-y

Tel: Hampshire 07747 612646 or 01489 796068 evenings

71/4G 0-4-0 SWEET WILLIAM LOCOMOTIVE and driving tender, excellent copper boiler, fully documented, bargain at £6,000 ono. Tel: 01333 350016 (Fife).

350016 (Fife).
SUPERB 5" PANSY PANNIER TANK. New boiler cert, professional paint, display track and case. £3,750. Tel: Mitch 07976 269042.

71/4G EDWARD THOMAS. Recent overhaul. New copper boiler. Excellent steamer. Vacuum braked driving truck. £6,500. Tel: 01760 755223 (Norfolk). FIREFLY 2-6-2T 31/2" gauge loco. all drawings, castings, boiler materials for sale (cancelled project). Tel: 01908 377876 (Milton Keynes).

L.B.S.C'S. Personal 31/2" gauge twin bogie, braked, driving trolley, fitted lap counter, curleys modelling history. £250. Negotiable. Tel: 0208 568 7009 (West London).

2 SETS OF ALLCHIN SPUR GEARS for sale. Wire eroded. Superb. £100 ono per set. Tel: 07712515952 anytime (Gwent).

MODEL ENGINEER MAGAZINES 1942/1984 250.00. 5" Maid of Kent £1500 plus various 31/2" part built models. Tel: 0121 353 2517 evenings (W.Midlands).

MARINE STEAM PLANT, Stuart Sirius, c/flue boiler, pump, b/lamp on stand £750. Separate c/flue boiler £180. Tel: 01189 320554 (Berkshire).

5" HALTON TANK £3250 ono, 5" Simplex £1850 both with boiler certificates. 5" rebuilt Scot 3/4 finished + boiler tender done £1650. Tel: 0208 909 3097 (Harrow).

FOR SALE 5" gauge 0-6-0T Metric Maid frames, wheels, cylinders, boiler kit etc. Drawings EIM construction articles. Offers. Tel: 01206 393044 (Essex).

SERVICES



Tel/Fax: 01202 620652

STUART MODELS

Stationary Engines, Casting Sets, Fully Machined Kits, Steam Fittings, Materials, Boilers, Nuts & Bolts.



Braye Road, Vale, Guernsey, GY3 5XA Tel 01481 242041 Fax 01481 247912 www.stuartmodels.com

FOR SALE

Mail order Model Engineering supplies business, well established concern with a reputation for service selling a wide range of products generating an attractive income. For more details please reply in writing to Box number 13. Experience in the business would be an advantage but not essential. Only serious enquiries please, details will only be sent to bona fide enquirers willing to supply suitable bank references.

READER SERVICE

As a service to our readers, below you will find the latest dates that we can accept copy on the free ads for a particular issue.

We hope that you find this useful and would like to thank Bruce Engineering in Middlesex for this suggestion.

ı	ISSUE	LATEST COPY DATE	PUBLICATION DATE	ISSUE	LATEST COPY DATE	PUBLICATION DATE	
ı	ISSUE	LAIEST COPT DATE	PODLICATION DATE	ISSUE	LAIESI COPI DAIE	PUBLICATION DATE	
ı	4195	9 April	16 May	4208	9 October	14 November	
ı	4196	23 April	30 May	4209	23 October	28 November	
ı	4197	6 May	13 June	4210	6 November	12 December	
ı	4198	20 May	27 June	4211	20 November	27 December	
ı	4199	5 June	11 July	4212	26 November	9 January 04	
ı	4200	19 June	25 July	4213	10 December	23 January 04	
ı	4201	3 July	8 August	4214	2 January 04	6 February 04	
	4202	17 July	22 August	4215	15 January 04	20 February 04	



LINEAGE/SEMI DISPLAY COUPON (Model Engineer) Advertisement Dept.

Nexus Special Interests, Nexus Media, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8HU.

No reimbursements for cancellations

FIGIRE	ER		Tombuloumonio	ior carreematione.	RENTHUS 4
		PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY			78. 5°
	MODELS & MATERIALS	BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS	SERVICES	GENERAL	N E X U S
PRIVATE	SALE/TRADE S	ALE (DELETE	NON-APPLICA	BLE)	
		-			
	-				
TEL. NUMBER					
ALL ADVERTISEMENTS MUST BE PRE	-PAID. NO REIMBURSEMENTS	FOR CANCELLATIONS.	Name		
I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order* for	£ins	ertions,	Address		
made payable to Nexus Media Ltd. (*Delete as necessary) or Please debit is	my Mastercard/Barclaycard No	o. Expiry Date			
					Post Code
£	for	insertions.			Date

PRICE GUIDE - Tick one box 18 words or less FREE!! (private sales only)

18-25 words, in colour only £10

26 words + in colour £15 Private ad, in box, full colour, endless word count – 2.5 x 1 £25

3 x 1 £30 3.5 x 1 £35

HOME AND WORKSHOP MACHINERY QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

NOW WITH LARGER PARKING 144 Maidstone Road, Foots Cray, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5HS.

Telephone 020-8300 9070 - Evenings 01959 532199 - Facsimile 020-8309 6311. Opening Times: Monday-Friday 9am-5.30pm - Saturday Morning 9am-1pm

10 minutes from M25 - Junction 3 and South Circular - A205

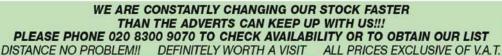
stevehwm@btopenworld.com

www.homeandworkshop.co.uk

	www.hom
LATHES	
BOXFORD TUD 41/2" x 20" MK11 3 jaw chuck, cabinet stand, hand feeds	£395
BOXFORD CUD 41/2 x 20', changewheels, 3 jaw chuck, cabinet stand	new selection just in £750
BOXFORD CUD 5" x 22' MKIII, c/wheels, 3 jaw chuck, 4 way toolpost	£1,400
BOXFORD AUD 5" x 22" MKIII, gearbox, power cross feed, T. slotted cross slide, cabine	ctond were nice C1 625
BOXFORD AUD 5" x 30" MKIII, gearbox, power cross feed, T. slotted cross slide, cabine	standvery nice £1,025
BOXFORD AUD 5" x 30" MKIII, gearbox, power cross feed, T. slotted cross slide, cabine	
COLCHESTER CHIPMASTER 5" x 20", gearbox, variable speed, 3 izw chuck, face plate	4 way tool post Just £950
COLCHESTER BANTAM 1600 model, 5" x 20", geared head, power feeds, gearbox	£1,400
COLCHESTER BANTAM 1600 model, 5 ⁵ x 20 ⁵ , geared head, power feeds, gearbox COLCHESTER BANTAM 2000, 6 ¹ / ₅ centrie height x 30 ⁵ , between centres, 11/ ₄ bore, 16 D13 camlock fitting, 3 & 4 jaw chucks in very nice condition	speeds,
COLCUESTED STUDENT Square hand 1500 area / 2 ground mater model, general hand	£3,250
COLCHESTER STUDENT Square head, 1500 revs / 2 speed motor model, geared head power cross feed & gap bed, dual dials, 3 Jaw chuck, taper turning, coolant, etc	gealbox, implifier,
COLCHESTER STUDENT 1800 61/s" x 40' + gap bed, 19' swing, 3 & 4 jaw chucks, Dick	son tooling,
taper turning, dial indicator, coolant, splash back, very nice, metric dials	£3,750
COLCHESTER STUDENT 1800 61/2" x 40" + gap bed, 19" swing, 3 & 4 jaw chucks, Dick taper turning, dial indicator, coolant, splash back, very nice, metric dials	p bed, 3 & 4 Jaw chucks,
Dickson tooling, faceplate etc.	
HARRISON 140, 51/-1 x 241, degred head, semi gearbox, 3 jaw churk, gan hed, power fe	ne best start up deals £950 eds clutch £1 400
HARRISON L5, 41/," x 24", fully tooled, complete with clutch	t£1,725
HARRISON M250, 5" x 30", long bed, gearbox, power feeds, chucks, Acurte III DRO on	
cross-slide, dual dials	ery nice condition £3,250
HARRISON M300 6" x 24", geared head, gearbox, power feeds, gap bed, 3 jaw chuck, tr	evelling steady
HADDISON M300 St v401 paged head graphov power feeds gap had 3 jaw & 4 jaw o	very nice condition £2,750
HARRISON M300 6* x40*, geared head, gearbox, power feeds, gap bed, 3 jaw & 4 jaw of fixed steadyin	very nice condition 03 450
HOBBYMAT MD65 21/s" x 12" Screwcutting Lathe with changewheels and some tooling.	£425
MYFORD ML7 31/2" x 19", lathe, 3 jaw chuckwe have a large selection of	f this popular model £750
MYFORD ML7B 3 ¹ / ₂ " x 19", gearbox, 3 jaw chuck and tooling	£1,250
MYFORD SUPER 7 31/2" x 19", changewheels, 3 jaw chuck and tooling	Choice £950 - £1,150
MYFORD SUPER 7, 31/2 X 19", 3 jaw chuck, power cross-teed	Late model Choice
MYFORD SUPER 7 3½, x 19°, changewheels, 3 jaw chuck and tooling. MYFORD SUPER 7 3½, x 19°, changewheels, 3 jaw chuck and tooling. MYFORD SUPER 7 3½, x 19°, 3 jaw chuck, power cross-feed. MYFORD SUPER 7 3½, x 31°, changewheels, 3 jaw chuck and tooling. MYFORD SUPER 7 3½ x 31°, changewheels, 3 jaw chuck and tooling. MYFORD SUPER 7 3½ x 31°, (long bed) power cross-feed, inductioned hardened be	Unaice £1,400
industrial stand and doors, green machine	£2 950
MYFORD SUPER 7B 31/2" x 19", gearbox, 3 jaw chuck and tooling	£1,250
MYFORD SUPER 7B, 31/2 x 19', gearbox, Power Cross Feed, cabinet stand, tooling	£2,750
industrial stand and doors, green machine MYFORD SUPER 78 3½ x 19°, gearbox, 5 jaw chuck and tooling MYFORD SUPER 78, 3½ x 19°, gearbox, 7 power Cross Feed, cabinet stand, tooling MYFORD SUPER 78, 3½ x 19°, gearbox, Power Cross Feed, Dainet stand, tooling MYFORD SUPER 78, 3½ x 19°, gearbox, Power Cross Feed, Hardened bed, 3jaw chuck	and tooling on stand
excellent condition from new and NOT re-conditioned	Σ3400
har feed variable speed coolant	0950
SMART AND BROWN 1024 Tool-room lathe, full screwcutting gearbox and power feeds	amaninin amanan Lasy
complete with 3 & 4 isw chucks, collet set, steadies and equipment, in a	ery good condition £1500
VICEROY TDS 1 GBL 5" x 24*, gearbox, power slides, 3 MT tailstock complete with fixed VICEROY TDS 1 GBL 5" x 24*, gearbox, power cross feed complete with 3 /4 jaw chucks	steady£1,400
VICEROY TDS 1 GBL 5" x 24', gearbox, power cross feed complete with 3 /4 jaw chucks	, steadies,
Dickson tool post, tooling, cabinet stand and	erial model at only £1,950
MILLING MACHINES V – Vertical, H – Horizontal	04 005
ADCOCK AND SHIPLEY IES Horizontal/Vertical Head, 30" x 8" powered table and feed BOYEOPD VM30 veriable anead (30 INT head table 211/" x 6" . Abused vice and call	pears, coolant£1,525
BOXFORD VM30 variable speed / 30 INT head, table 211/2" x 6" + Abwood vice and colle BRIDGEPORT Belt head 2 speed (short motor) head, R8 powered head, gearbox table,	t chuck1,500
42' x 9" table	
CENTEC 24 vertical swivel head complete with small cabinet stand	Very nice £2.250
	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 2B Horizontal, 1° arbor, table powered, 3 ph motor, single phase main motor	Very nice £2,250 £850 £725
CENTEC 2B Horizontal, 1" arbor, table powered, 3 ph motor, single phase main motor CENTEC 2B Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5' table, pedestal model	Very nice £2,250 £850 £725
CENTEC 2B Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5' table, pedestal model ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table	Very nice £2,250 £850 £725 £1,400 Just In £1,850
CENTEC 2B Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table	
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table probably the best one around on the second to	
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½, powered table ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½, powered table	Very nice £2,250 £850 £725 £1,400 Just In £1,850 and market Just In £2,750 £1,500
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tra- and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like	Very nice £2,250 £250 £725 £7,400 Just In £1,850 and market Just In £2,750 £1,500 a converter so only £1,950
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. probably the best one around on the second head to the second head power and table and cabinet stand. EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trand and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 6" powered table.	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7"\u00bc2" powered table ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7"\u00bc2" powered table probably the best one around on the second head 20 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tar and cabinet stand	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. —probably the best one around on the second head 2 to 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tara and cabinet stand. ARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON HORIZONTAL SWIP head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered.	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. —probably the best one around on the second head 2 to 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tara and cabinet stand. ARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON HORIZONTAL SWIP head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered.	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. —probably the best one around on the second head 2 to 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tara and cabinet stand. ARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON HORIZONTAL SWIP head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered.	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. —probably the best one around on the second head 2 to 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tara and cabinet stand. ARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON HORIZONTAL SWIP head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered.	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. —probably the best one around on the second head 2 to 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tara and cabinet stand. ARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON HORIZONTAL SWIP head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered.	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7:/ ₂ " powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7:/ ₂ " powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trading and cabinet stand. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP R59, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (sleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 viril, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor TOM SENIOR M1 viril, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT To '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trate and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 torizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper quill feed head, powered 37" x 8", 1 table in.	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Turet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trate and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON HV 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (sleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 vih cort x 6" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vih cort x 6" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vih 25" x 6", 2" morse taper quill feed head, powered 37" x 81/2" table in Extrem VICEROY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8". Extrem VICEROY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8".	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71½" powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant traded and cabinet stand. A 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Wortical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP R50, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 virtl, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. FXIENTER SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor.	Very nice 22,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT Turet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trace and cabinet stand. And cabinet stand. ARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Wertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Wertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/dniling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, quill feed head, powered 37" x 8½" table in Extrev VICERCY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8" DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT Turet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trace and cabinet stand. And cabinet stand. ARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Wertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Wertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/dniling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, quill feed head, powered 37" x 8½" table in Extrev VICERCY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8" DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT Turet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trace and cabinet stand. And cabinet stand. ARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Wertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Wertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/dniling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, quill feed head, powered 37" x 8½" table in Extrev VICERCY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8" DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT Turet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trade and cabinet stand. A 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Wortical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Wortical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP R50, milling/dniling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 v/H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, quill feed head, powered 37" x 8½" table in Extrem VICEROY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8" DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM ASQUITH 14-54 001 M/2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO ½" Pedestal drill tiling table. FOBCO ½" Pedestal drill tiling table. FEDDINGS X½" podestal drill FEDINGS X½" podestal drill FEDINGS X½" podestal drill FEDINGS X½" podestal drill FEDINGS X½" podestal drill	Very nice 2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5" table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT Turet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trade and cabinet stand. A 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Wortical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Wortical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP R50, milling/dniling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 v/H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, quill feed head, powered 37" x 8½" table in Extrem VICEROY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8" DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM ASQUITH 14-54 001 M/2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO ½" Pedestal drill tiling table. FOBCO ½" Pedestal drill tiling table. FEDDINGS X½" podestal drill FEDINGS X½" podestal drill FEDINGS X½" podestal drill FEDINGS X½" podestal drill FEDINGS X½" podestal drill	Very nice 2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tratand cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON HV 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (eleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 vhorizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vhl. 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vHr. 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vHr. 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8". DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM. ASOUTH 14-54 001 Mt2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO 1/2" Pedestal drill titing table. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drills. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drills. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drills.	Very nice 2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tratand cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON HV 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (eleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 vhorizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vhl. 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vHr. 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vHr. 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8". DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM. ASOUTH 14-54 001 Mt2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO 1/2" Pedestal drill titing table. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drills. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drills. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drills.	Very nice 2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Turet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trate and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 Virl, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper quill feed head, powered 37" x 8", 1 table in TOM SENIOR BLT MAJOR, 2 morse taper quill feed head, powered 37" x 8", 1 table in Extrem Viceroy AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8" DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM ASQUITH 14-54 001 M/2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO 1/2" Bench, tilting table. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drill MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drill MEDDINGS 3" Poedstal dril Itale bench Drill, table operated by rack, speeds; (16) 162 – 3000 rp SIH DP 8008 1/1" 2MT Bench Drill, table operated by rack, speeds; (16) 162 – 3000 rp	Very nice 2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trace and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON HV 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8". Extret VICEROY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8". DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM ASQUITH 14-54 001 ML2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO 1/2" Bench, tilting table. MEDDINGS MF2 10 Speed 2MT Benc	Very nice 22,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Turet mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trate and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 Virl, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper quill feed head, powered 37" x 8", 1 table in TOM SENIOR BLT MAJOR, 2 morse taper quill feed head, powered 37" x 8", 1 table in Extrem Viceroy AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8" DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM ASQUITH 14-54 001 M/2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO 1/2" Bench, tilting table. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drill MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drill MEDDINGS 3" Poedstal dril Itale bench Drill, table operated by rack, speeds; (16) 162 – 3000 rp SIH DP 8008 1/1" 2MT Bench Drill, table operated by rack, speeds; (16) 162 – 3000 rp	Very nice 22,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Touret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tratance and table and an experiment of the cooler of table and an experiment of the cooler of table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table and an experiment of table, table for the cooler of table and table a	Very nice 22,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/2" powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tratand cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (eleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8". DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM ASOUTH 14-54 001 M12 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO 1/2" Bench, illing table. MEDDINGS 2 Morse taper pedestal drill MEDDINGS 1 M2 Pedestal drill table. MEDDINGS MP2 10 Speed 2MT Bench 240 volts drill POLLARD CORONA Pedestal drill, 44 peed bench drill STARTRITE Mercury 1/4" 4 speed bench drill GRINDING / BUFFING	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical-Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 t/s² powered table ELLIOT "00" OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7 t/s² powered table ELLIOT "00" OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7 t/s² powered table ELLIOT "00" OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7 t/s² powered table — probably the best one around on the second h ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered) — Morse 10 met and cabinet stand — probably the best one around on the second h EMCOFE2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trated and cabinet stand — 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table — 3 phase and does not like HARRISON HV 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered — HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered — RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (sleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor — TOM SENIOR M1 W1H, 25" x 6", 2 morse taper, 1" a	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 tols, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/s" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 71/s" powered table. ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10' (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tratance and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (sleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 25" x 6"; powered table, 1"	Very nice 2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT Touret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tratance and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Nertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (sleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 torizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 torizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. Extret VICEROY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8". DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM ASQUITH 14-54 001 Mk2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO ½" Pedestal drill titling table. MEDDINGS ½" podestal drill titling table. MEDDINGS ½" podestal drill shench Drill, table operated by rack, speeds; (16) 162 – 3000 rp STARTRITE Mercury ½" 4 speed bench drill STARTRITE Mercury ½" 4 speed bench dr	Very nice 2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 7 t/s* powered table ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7 t/s* powered table ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7 t/s* powered table ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7 t/s* powered table ELLIOT Turret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant trate and cabinet stand	Very nice £2,250
CENTEC 28 Vertical/Horizontal, quill feed 2MT head, 25" x 5 table, pedestal model. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT '00' OMNIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 28" x 7½" powered table. ELLIOT Touret mill R8-10 speed 70-3000 rpm, table 45" x 10" (powered). EMCO FB2 Vertical 6 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 6" table, full coolant tratance and cabinet stand. 3 phase and does not like HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horizontal, 31" x 8" powered table. HARRISON Nertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. HARRISON Vertical 30 INT swivel head & clutch, 30" x 8" table/powered. RAGLAN vertical mill 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor, variable selector 175-2220 rpm, star SIP RF30, milling/drilling machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR JUNIOR horizontal mill with a vertical head (sleeve to be made), table; 20" TOM SENIOR M1 torizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 torizontal, 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR ELT MAJOR, 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. Extret VICEROY AEW vertical mill, 30 INT swivel head, powered table 34" x 8". DRILLS ARBOGA ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (8) 100-2900 RPM ASQUITH 14-54 001 Mk2 (5mt) Radial Drill FOBCO ½" Pedestal drill titling table. MEDDINGS ½" podestal drill titling table. MEDDINGS ½" podestal drill shench Drill, table operated by rack, speeds; (16) 162 – 3000 rp STARTRITE Mercury ½" 4 speed bench drill STARTRITE Mercury ½" 4 speed bench dr	Very nice £2,250

MISCELLANEOUS / FABRICATION MACHINERY	
MISCELLANEOUS / FABRICATION MACHINERY ENBIGH NO.2 FLYPRESS COMPLETE WITH BAIL ARLCO NOTOH BROACHING FIXTURE + NOTCH BROACH LARKSON DRILL POINT GRINDING ATTACHMENT FOR CLARKSON MK1 &	VERY CLEAN S
IARCOS UNIVERSAL HEAD FOR TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDER	£2
IYFORD DIVIDING HEAD FOR ML7 AND SUPER 7 LATHES	AS NEW £
YFORD VM-D MILLING ATTACHMENT FOR ML7 AND SUPER 7 LATHES	AS NEW D
AYLOR HOBSON ENGHAVEH MODEL K. + BOX OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMEN ICA 12' HORIZONTAL / VERTICAL ROTARY TABLE	VERY NICE 9
IAPCOS UNIVERSAL HEAD FOR TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDER IYFORD VERTICAL SLIDES JUST IN IYFORD DIVIDING HEAD FOR ML7 AND SUPER 7 LATHES. IYFORD WILD MILLING ATTACHMENT FOR ML7 AND SUPER 7 LATHES AYLOR HOBSON ENGRAVER MODEL K + BOX OF TOOLS AND EQUIPMEN ICA 12* HORIZONTAL / VERTICAL ROTARY TABLE INANTITY OF SLIPS, HEIGHT GAUGES, SQUARES, STRAIGHT EDGES, MICURANTITY OF SLIPS, HEIGHT EAUGES, AND MISCELLAEOUS MEASURING TOOLS OPE AND DRAGS	CROMETERS, JUST
OPE AND DRAGS	WOOD \$20 / METAL \$
ONGS (A VARIED SELECTION). LAMERAST DS 100 CERAMIC CHIP FORGE LAMERAST DS 100 HEARTH RIDGEPORT SLOTTING HEAD	EACH
LAMEFAST DS 100 HEARTH	.2
RIDGEPORT SLOTTING HEADARLCO BROACHING PRESS	Σ
ONES AND SUIDMAN A' v 24' harch centres	vary nice avenue C
OM SENIOR slotting head: TARTRITE 18-S-5 Woodworking / non ferrous bandsaw (5 speed bandsaw) IAMOND fret saw, variable speed	2
TARTRITE 18-S-5 Woodworking / non ferrous bandsaw (5 speed bandsaw)	Σ
MART AND BROWN / CLARKSON H3-H5 toggle presses	2
MART AND BROWN / CLARKSON H3-H5 toggle presses	Each £195 / £
FRDICT CLOCKS. Long/Short Metric and Imperial models	As new !
RRAND 2MT long milling spircide ERDICT CLOCKS, Long/Short Metric and Imperial models LAMEFAST LD300 Soldering Iron Stove RANITE 16" x 12" Surface Plate	
RANITE 18" x 12' Surface Plate	££
BROSHEAR Nibbler	C.
RIUMPH FACE PLATE D14 DNES AND SHIPMAN Broaching Press + Stand	
DNES AND SHIPMAN Broaching Press + Stand	2
P 7' bandsaw, horizontal & coolant ELLSAW hacksaw	
ELLSAW hacksaw	Choice £245 - £
HIDGEPORT high speed drilling head	NOW £
UPLEX D29 toolpost grinder	2
UPLEX D29 toolpost grinder OXFORD (imperial only) thread dial indicator BWOOD 6' swivel/tilt machine vice	Each C
ANCO. 1 linisher / vertical + extractor	ξ
URNERD, D14 lever collet chuck + collets	
URNERD, LO lever collet chuck + collets	£
RTEX Dividing head ERTEX 6' - 8' - 10' rotary tables PFORD ML7 Super 7 rear tool post YFORD ML7 Super 7 rear tool post YFORD 254S rear tool post	New From £
YFORD ML7 / Super 7 rear tool post	
YFORD Vertical slide / fixed type (com/)	New
OCKWOOD QUAD HEADED 2mt Die Holder quality equipment	New
OCKWOOD QUAD HEADED 3mt Die Holder quality equipment	
YFORD 254S rear tool post. YFORD Vertical slide / fixed type (copy) DCKWOOD QUAD HEADED 2mt Die Holder quality equipment DCKWOOD Test Bar / 2mt Boxed quality equipment DCKWOOD Test Bar / 3mt Boxed quality equipment AGNETIC chuck - 18' x 6' fine pole DM SENIOR Model E pedestal stand	New
AGNETIC chuck - 18' x 6' fine pole	Never used £
DM SENIOR Model E pedestal stand	£
NION tool and cutter grinder stand ARDINGE capstan type toolpost	3
INT Tooling; Selection	Jus
TARTRITE 14-S-5 woodworking band saw	
LCOSA GF 080/1 Rapid Melting Furnace	Σ
AHDINUSE capstan type toolpost INIT Tooling; Selection IARTRITE 352 woodworking band saw IARTRITE 14-55 woodworking band saw LCOSA GF 080/1 Rapid Melting Furnace ICOSA GF 080/1 Rapid Melting But Color ICOSA GF 080/1 Rapid Mel	Boxed £
JH 4' Linisher / Vertical complete with built in extraction	S. S
ICROMETERS and associated measuring tools	Still packaged as r
DI TEHT WHEELS, kilns and associated equipment	Just in Che
ARRISON L6 metric gearbox	As is £
ARRISON L6 tailstock	£
DITEM WHEELS, kins and associated equipment. PECAC Powder type press ARRISON L6 metric geabox ARRISON L6 taistock WFROM NEW ZEALAND:- Machine vice, 55mm. Jaws precision miniatur vertical slides and smaller milling machines such as BCA now with the vice on own. Suival has on own.	the swivel base£
Swivel base on own	
Swivel base on own	As new £
ITUTOYO grade A set of slips J. EDWARDS 24" hole cutter	£
rige bench vice	
NR1.5 ton vehicle crane + top hat	
ORTON / FDWARDS arbor presses	C75 / C
IAX 6* hacksaw	Σ
IAX 6" hacksaw IRFACE plates from 12" x 12" to 36" x 36" EBER 11/s for mobile garage crane, late blue colour LIOTT 1250 STURDIMILL vertical head	Very nice from
LIGHT 172 TOT THOUSE GREAGE CHAIR, INC. DIDE COIDUT	One off (rare) £
LIOTI 1250 STURDIMILL vertical head	7
JH linisher 4" wide belt, pedestal	£
JH linisher 4" wide belt, pedestal EEL STOCK Just arrived	to callers o
JH linisher 4" wide belt, pedestal EEL STOCK Just arrived	to callers o
JH linisher 4" wide belt, pedestal IEEL STOCK Just armed	to callers of £
JH linisher 4" wide belt, pedestal IEEL STOCK Just armed	to callers o \$125 / \$2 Choice \$275 / \$2 \$40 - \$2 \$245 - \$2 \$255 / \$2
JH linisher 4" wide belt, pedestal IEEL STOCK Just armed	to callers of 215 / £
JH Initativer 4" wide bett, pedestal EEL STOCK Just arrived LLIOT U1 / U2 Slotting Head WAGE BLOCKS & S Universal grinding vice DX TABLES: Grade A and B, many sizes LIPS / GAUGES Metric / Imperial, New Sets, 87 / 81 piece DRIZONTAL METAL BANDSAW 6" x 41/2" capacity.	Choice £275 / £ Choice £275 / £ £40 - £ £215 / £ New £
JH Initativer 4" wide bett, pedestal EEL STOCK Just arrived LLIOT U1 / U2 Slotting Head WAGE BLOCKS & S Universal grinding vice DX TABLES: Grade A and B, many sizes LIPS / GAUGES Metric / Imperial, New Sets, 87 / 81 piece DRIZONTAL METAL BANDSAW 6" x 41/2" capacity.	Choice £275 / £ Choice £275 / £ £40 - £ £215 / £ New £
JH Initabler 4" wide bett, pedestal TEEL STOCK Just arrived LLIOT U1 / U2 Slotting Head WAGE BLOCKS & S Universal grinding vice OX TABLES: Grade A and B, many sizes LJPS / GAUGES Metric / Imperial, New Sets, 87 / 81 piece ORIZONTAL METAL BANDSAW 6" x 41/2" capacity.	Choice £275 / £ Choice £275 / £ £40 - £ £215 / £ New £
JH Initabler 4" wide bett, pedestal TEEL STOCK Just arrived LLIOT U1 / U2 Slotting Head WAGE BLOCKS & S Universal grinding vice OX TABLES: Grade A and B, many sizes LJPS / GAUGES Metric / Imperial, New Sets, 87 / 81 piece ORIZONTAL METAL BANDSAW 6" x 41/2" capacity.	Choice £275 / £ Choice £275 / £ £40 - £ £215 / £ New £
JH Inniber 4" wide belt, pedestal TEEL STOCK Just arrived LLIOT U1 / U2 Slotting Head WAGE BLOCKS & S Universal grinding vice & S Universal grinding vice OX TABLES: Grade A and B, marry sizes	C125 / E Choice 2775 / E Choice 2775 / E C40 - E
JH Inniber 4" wide belt, pedestal TEEL STOCK Just arrived LLIOT U1 / U2 Slotting Head WAGE BLOCKS & S Universal grinding vice & S Universal grinding vice OX TABLES: Grade A and B, marry sizes	C125 / E C100 C275 / E C2
JH Iniaber 4" wide beit, pedestal TEEL STOCK Just arrived LLIOT UI / UZ Slotting Head WAGE BLOCKS & S Universal grinding vice OX TABLES: Grade A and B, marry sizes LIPS / GAUGES Metric / Imperial, New Sets, 87 / 81 piece ORIZONTAL METAL BANDSAW 6" x 41/2" capacity. OLCHESTER STUDENT / MASTER Round head, face-plates, small / large UALTERS AND SMITH 6" Hacksaw ORING HEADS 2 / 3 Monse, R8 Taper, Max. Capacity 41/2" round bar DONI Machine Bed Clamps (pair) EIGHT GAUGES by Chesterman, Shardlow, Moore and Wright LLIOTT 10M Shaper, 10" stroke	C125 / E Choice 2775 / E C40 -









2-Axis DRO from

£615

- Made in the UK
- 5 year No-Fault Warranty
- 10 micron Accuracy

Conquest Lathe

NOW INCLUDES TEST CERTIFICATE



VARIABLE SPEED

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Price includes VAT & Delivery

. Q.C.T.P. WITH 3 TOOL HOLDERS



920 Lathe Deluxe

- · SWING OVER BED: 229MM
- · SWING OVER CROSS SUDE: 133MM
- . DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 500MM
- · SPINDLE BORE: 19MM · TAPER IN SPINDLE NOSE: MT3
- · MOTOR: 3/HP
- · NET WEIGHT: 100kg



6 SPEED: 100-1800RPM



STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 4" 3-µW CHUCK WITH 2 SETS OF JAWS
- 7" 4-JAW CHUCK
- WITH REVERSIBLE JAWS · STEADY REST · FOLLOW REST
- MT2 DEAD CENTRE
- MT3 DEAD CENTRE
- · 4-WAY TOOL POST



Model B-Super

- DRAW BAR: MI2

· NET WEIGHT: 155KG

• 4" 3-law CHUCK

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Price includes VAT & Delivery

· MOTOR: 3/HP

. CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL: 180HH

- · SWING OVER BED: 420MM
- . DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 500MM . MILL DRILL SPINDLE TAPER: 19MM
- · TAILSTOCK BARREL TRAVEL: 80MH
- 7 SPEEDS 160-1360RPM
- . SPINDLE TAPER: MT3
- . SWING OVER CROSS SLIDE: 160HM
 - · 2 DEAD CENTRES • 1/2 DRULL CHUCK . CHANGE GEARS · MT3 CHUCK ARBOR

Centurion

- . SWING OVER BED: 420HM
- . DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 520MM . MILL DRULL SPINDLE TAPER: MT3
- · TAILSTOCK BARREL TRAVEL: 80HM • 7 SPEEDS 160-1360RPM
- . SWING OVER SADDLE: 160HM
- SPINDLE TAPER: MT3
- . DRAW BAR: M12
- . CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL: 200MM
- Motor: 2 x 3/нр
- · NET WEIGHT: 230KG
- STANDARD EQUIPMENT
- 4" 3-law CHUCK
- · 2 DEAD CENTERS . 1/2 DRULL CHUCK
- . CHANGE GEARS
- MT3 CHUCK ARBOR

. HIGH/LOW GEARROY



Champion Mill

- Drilling Capacity: 20mm
 Face Mill Capacity: 63mm
 Table Size: 150x630mm
- Number of Speeds: 4 Speed Range: 400-1640rpm
 Spindle Taper: MT3 Tilting Head: 90° Left & Right



626 Turret Mill

Eagle 25 Mill/Drill . SPINDLE TRAVEL: 100MM

· MOTOR: THP

- MILL/DRILL CAPACITY: 25HM . TARLE SIZE 190 X 585MM
- . FINE FEED
- . NUMBER OF SPEEDS: 12
- SPEED RANGE: 100-2150RP. . SPINDLE TAPER: MT3



Price includes VAT & Delivery

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

• 1-13mm Daul Chuck & MT3 Drill Chuck Arbor • Eagle Face Mill Cutter • T3 Tilting Vice • M12 Drawbar • NYR Switch Gear • Interlocked Chuck Guard • Manual and Parts List

Eagle 30 Mill/Drill · MOTOR: THP

- · MILL/DRILL CAPACITY: 32MM TARIF SIJE 210 x 740mm
- . FINE FEED
- . NUMBER OF SPEEDS: 10 . SPEED RANGE: 80-2300RPM
- . SPINDLE TAPER: MT3
- . SPINDLE TRAVEL: 130MM
- . TILTING HEAD Price

£899

Price includes VAT & Delivery



- . MILLING CAPACITY: 25HH
- . DRILLING CAPACITY: 32HM
- TABLE SIZE 152 x 740MM
- · FINE FEED . NUMBER OF SPEEDS: 9
- . SPEED RANGE: 190-2100RPH
- · SPINDLE TAPER: MT3 OR R8
- . THTING HEAD
- · MOTOR: 11/HP



Price includes VAT & Delivery

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

. ONE SHOT LUBRICATION . HALOGEN WORK LIGHT . MACHINE STAND . DRAWBAR . MANUAL AND PARTS LIST



- . SWING OVER BED: 300HM . SWING OVER GAP: 450HM
- SWING OVER SADDLE: 170HM . DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTRES: 570HM
- SPINDLE BORE: 36MM SPINDLE NOSE TAPER: MTS CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL: 150HM . COMPOUND TRAVEL: 89HM
- TAILSTOCK BARREL TAPER MT3 . TAILSTOCK BARREL TRAVEL: 92MM
- . RANGE OF SPEEDS 50-1250RPM
- Motor: 11/2 HP
- NETWEIGHT 398KG STANDARD EQUIPMENT:
- 6" 3-JAW CHUCK WITH 2 SETS OF 8" 4-JAW CHUCK
- STEADY REST FOLLOW REST
- . STAND . FACE PLATE SPLASH GUARD
- . THREADING DIAL
- 4-WAY TURRET TOOL POST . 3MT DEAD CENTERS
- T-SLOTTED CROSS SLIDE HALOGEN WORK LIGHT



£1550

Super LUX Mi

- . MILLING CAPACITY: 25HH
- . DRILLING CAPACITY: 32MM
- . TABLE SIZE 240 X 800MM
- . FINE FEED . NUMBER OF SPEEDS: 6
- . SPEED RANGE: 95-1600RPM
- . SPINDLE TAPER: MT3
- . TILTING HEAD
- Motor: 11/HP





Price includes VAT & Delivery*

STANDARD FEATURES

- · ANGLE TILTING HEAD · MANUAL AND PARTS LIST

Call for our latest Catalogues 01244 - 531631

Visit our website www.chesteruk.net For our Special Offers

Email us at sales@chesteruk.net CHESTER UK LTD Clwyd Close Hawarden Ind. Park, Hawarden Nr. Chester, Flintshire CH5 3PZ

READER SURVEY

Model Engineer has combined forces with Actulite to find out a little bit more about it's loyal readers and to ensure that what we are delivering is in tandem with the needs and wants of our readership. By completing our reader survey, you will automatically gain entry into our prize draw. 2 winners will each win a fantastic

fully adjustable desk/table Actulite Polarised Natural Light Task light plus a subscription to the Highbury Nexus magazine of their choice whilst one winner will

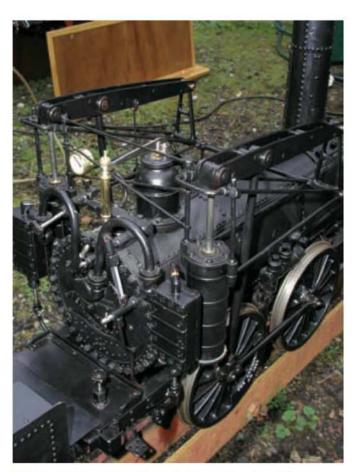
take away an Actulite Titan 2, plus



positioned around 2 - 3 feet off the work surface. The product is slimline in design, very tough and utilises the latest AuraT5 high frequency 6000k technology.

ABOUT THE MAGAZINE

1	How do you get to see Model Engineer? I am a subscriber From newsagent – every issue From newsagent – now and again Club/society (please state)	
	Friend	
2	Who else reads a copy of your magazine? Only Self One or two others Three or four others More than four others	0000
3	How often do you respond to advertisements in the magazine? Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always	00000
4	SUBSCRIBERS ONLY: Will you renew your subscription? Yes No If no, why?	0



To let us know your thoughts, and be in with a chance of winning, please send your completed survey to: Model Engineer Reader Survey, Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley Kent BR8 8HU.

5	If you do not current following incentives you to subscribe?				
	Price discount				
	Free issues				_ <u>_</u>
	Free gift (please stat	e prefere	nce)		-
	Other (please state).				
6	Of the following occ	asional fr	ee extras	s, whic	h
	would you prefer?				
	Cover mounted gift				
	Free plans				
	Money saving offers				
	Competitions				
	Wall charts				
	Booklets or supplem	ents			
	If the latter, which su		ould you	like to	
	see covered? (Pleas				
7	How do you rate Mo	del Engii	neer mag	azine?	
	Ve	ry good	Good	Fair	Poor
	Types of article				
	Quality of articles				
	Quality of drawings				
	Balance between				
	complex and				
	simple articles				
	Overall quality of				
	Model Engineer				



		3	GC 323	0	
8	How do you rate Smoke Rings Post Bag Bray's Bench Road Steam Keith's Column Club Chat &	the following Very good	features Good	Fair	Poor
	Club Diary Pete's Page Letters to a Grandson	0	0	0	0
	Highland Railway	۵			
9	Which of the follo see covered in fur Locomotives/rollin Traction engines Electrical/electron I/C engines Clocks Aircraft Cars Boats Tooling/processes Experiment/resea Full – size engine Rally/exhibition re Product/trade rev Other (please special	ture issues ong stock/railonic s rch ering eports riews	f Model	Engine	eer?
10	Concerning the b (editorial/advertising More adverts More editorial Leave it as it is				
11	Concerning the p how do you rate to Text size Design/layout Use of colour Paper quality Issue size			Engine Fair	Poor

12	What other model engineer related magazines do you read? 1
13	What other magazines/newspapers do you read? 1
14	Did you attend a model engineering related exhibition in 2002? Yes \(\text{No} \) If 'Yes', please specify which one(s):
15	If 'No', which of the following was/were the reason(s)? Too far to travel? Too expensive? Other commitments? Lack of adequate public transport? No wish to attend? Other (please specify)
16	Are you actively involved in one or more model engineering projects? Yes \(\sigma \) No \(\sigma \) If 'Yes', please specify:
17	Do you belong to a model engineering club or society? Yes \(\text{No} \) If 'Yes', please specify:



18	Do you keep your o	copies of Model E No □	ingineer?	25 Do you have any other hobbing if so, please state the interest Reading	
	If 'Yes' do you bind	d or have them bo	und	Writing	<u> </u>
	into volumes?			Sport	
	Yes □	No 🖵		Betting	
				Gardening	
19	What was your last	t major equipmen	t purchase?	Woodworking	
	Please specify			Music	
				Do It Yourself	
				Theatre/Arts	
				Other (please state)	
				No other hobbies	
	How long ago was			ABOUT YOU	
				26 Do you have Internet access	at home,
				work or elsewhere?	-
	DI			Home	<u> </u>
20	Please list the princ	ciple machine too	is held	Work	_
	in your workshop:			Elsewhere	
				No access	
				27 How old are you?	-
				Under 25	_
	OUT VOLID INTERE	-0-		25-34	
	OUT YOUR INTERE			35-44	
21	Which of the follow	ring best describe	s your	45-54	
	modelling ability?		-	55-64	
	Novice		<u> </u>	65+	
	Hobbyist		<u> </u>	00 W/h = t i= = d = 0	
	Intermediate		<u> </u>	28 What is your gender?	
	Skilled		<u></u>	Male	ū
	Professional			Female	
22	How long have you	u been interested		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	-
	A year or less		_	THE REAL PROPERTY.	
	Two to four years		-		
	Five to ten years		<u></u>		167
	Ten years +		0		1313
	As long as I can re				17.11
23	Where do you buy		delling	CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	KAVA.
	materials and supp	olies?		2027113	
	Modelling shops		_		
	Modelling clubs/so		0		*213 T
	Exhibitions/modelli		<u>_</u>		
	Mail order catalogu	ae	0		Mary .
	Online	,		STATION SOLVE	
	Other (please state				
				A TANK THE REST OF	
			••••••	114	
04	Hamman la barra co			CAN SERVICE	
24	How much have yo				
	and equipment in t			120000	
	much do you expe				
	L === # 0=0	Have bought	Will spend	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	-
	Less than £50	Ü		The second second	
	£50 - £100	Ö		THE STREET OF THE	
	£101 - £300			The same of the	
	£301 - £500	0	<u> </u>		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
	£501 - £1000				S THE STATE OF
	£1001 - £5000				
	£5000+				



29	What is your marital status? Married Single Widowed	0
30	Do you have children and grandchildren? If so, please indicate how many: Children:	
	One Two Three Four Five or more	0000
	Grandchildren: One Two 3-5 6-10 11 or more	00000
31	What is your current work status? If retired, please also state previous role: Retired Managerial Industry Managerial Finance/Public Sector Education Media Skilled Unskilled Student Currently unemployed Other (please state)	0000000
32	What is your annual gross income? (Please note you are not obliged to answer this question). Under £10,000 £10,000 - £20,000 £21,000 - £30,000	0

£31,000 - £40,000

Over £40,000

33	bo you drive? If so, now old (in years)	
	is your vehicle?	72
	Under 2 years	
	2-5 years	
	6-9 years	
	10 + years	
	Do not drive	
34	Do you plan to go on holiday in the next twelve months? If so, where is it likely to be?	
	United Kingdom	
	Australasia	
	America	
	Asia	
	Europe (please state)	

Actulite Polarised Natural Light System

PRIZE DRAW COMPETITION

If you wish to be included in our prize draw, please fill in your name and address below.

All information will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Name	
Address	
Post Code Email	

Thank you for your help in completing this questionnaire. Please return to:

Model Engineer Reader Survey,

Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley Kent BR8 8HU.

CLOSING DATE FOR RECEIPT OF QUESTIONNAIRES IS 23 MAY 2003

Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive further information from Highbury House Communications PLC \Box

Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive further information from 3rd party companies approved by us \Box

